

# Roundtable on Sustainable Palm Oil Certification R S P O

[ ]Stage-1	ľ	Stage-2	[√]s	urveillance	[ ] R	e-Ce	ertification
Name of Management Organisation Plantation Name		Lembiru Palr Sime Darby I Lembiru Esta	Plantation S		apalma sub	osidia	ary of
Location	:	Village of Aw Kalimantan E			District of I	Keta	pang Province of
Certificate Code	:	MUTU-RSPC	D/044				
Date of Certificate Issue	:	03 July 2014		Date of License	e Issue	:	03 July 2017
Date of Certificate Expiry	:	02 July 2019		Date of License	e Expiry	:	02 July 2018

Assessment	Assessment	PT. Mutuagung Lestari	Reviewed	Approved
	Date	Auditor	by	by
ASA-3	17 – 22 April 2017	Oktovianus Rusmin (Lead Auditor), Andi Pratama Pasaribu, Yohanes Hardian, Rizliani Aprianita, Radityo Puspanjana, Haikal Ramadahan Kharismansyah	Octo HPN Nainggolan	Tony Ariafiarachman

Assessment	Approved by MUTUAGUNG LESTARI on:
ASA-3	16 August 2017

PT Mutuagung Lestari • Raya Bogor Km 33,5 Number 19 • Cimanggis • Depok 16953 • Indonesia Telephone (+62) (21) 8740202 • Fax (+62) (21) 87740745/6 • Email: agri@mutucertification.com • <u>www.mutucertification.com</u> MUTU Certification • Accredited by Accreditation Services International

on March 12th, 2014 with registration number RSPO-ACC-007



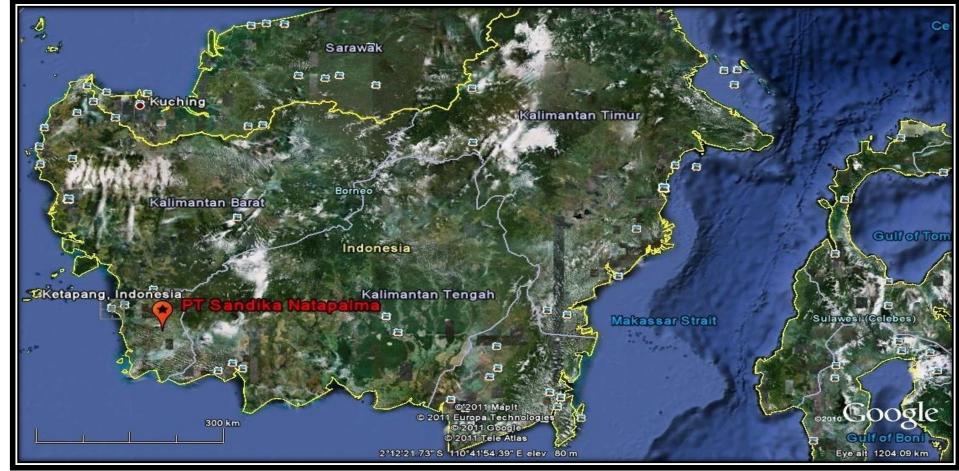
## ASSESSMENT REPORT

	TABLE OF CONTENT FIGURE	
	Figure 1. Location Map of PT. Sandika Natapalma Figure 2. Operational Map of PT. Sandika Natapalma	1 2
	Abbreviations Used	3
<b>1.0</b> 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6 1.7 1.8 1.9 1.10	SCOPE of the CERTIFICATION ASSESSMENT Assessment Standard Used Organisation Information Type of Assessment Location of Mill and Plantations Description of Area Statement Planting Year and Cycles Description of Mill and Supply Base Estimate Tonnage of Certified Product Other Certifications Time-Bound Plan	4 4 5 5 5 6 7 7
<b>2.0</b> 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4	ASSESSMENT PROCESS Assessment Team Assessment Methodology, Assessment Process and Locations of Assessment Stakeholder Consultation and Stakeholders Contacted Determining Next Assessment	13 14 16 17
<b>3.0</b> 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6	ASSESSMENT FINDINGS Summary of Assessment Report of the RSPO Certification Summary of Assessment Report of Supply Chain Requirement Conformity Checklist of Certificate and Logo Use Summary of RSPO Partial Certification Identification of Findings, Corrective Actions, Observations, Opportunity for Improvement and Noteworthy Positive Components Summary of Arising Issues from Public, Management and Auditor Responses	18 50 54 55 58 155
<b>4.0</b> 4.1	CERTIFIED ORGANISATION'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF INTERNAL RESPONSIBILITY Formal Sign-off of Assessment Findings	159
1. 2. 3. 4.	APPENDICES List of Stakeholders Contacted in the RSPO Certification Process Assessment Program Peer Review P&C RSPO Checklist	160 162 176



**RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT** 

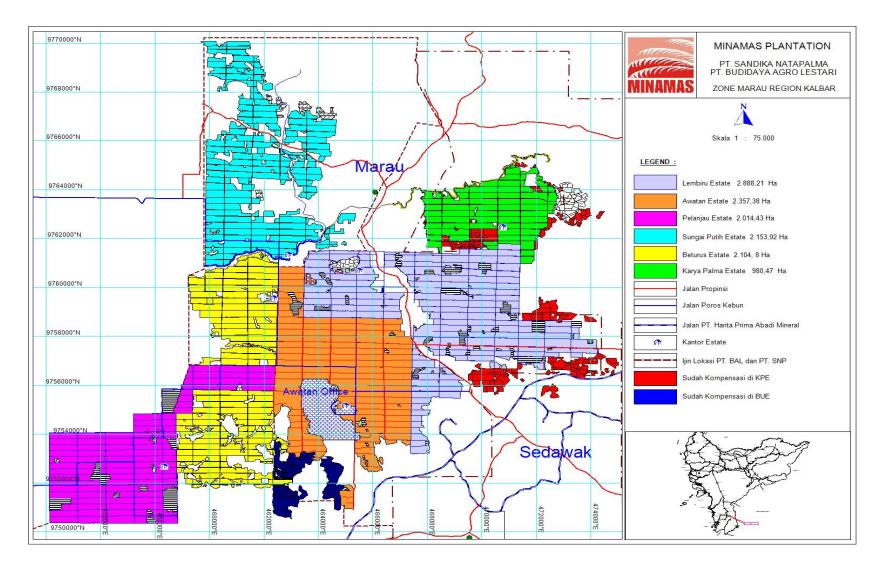
Figure 1. Location Map of PT Sandika Natapalma





**RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT** 

#### Figure 2. Operational Map of PT Sandika Natapalma





## **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

## Glossary

Clossaly		
ASA	:	Annual Surveillance Assessment
AWE	:	Awatan Estate
BPJS	:	Badan Penyelenggara Jaminan Sosial (Government Social Insurance Body)
BMS	:	Block Manuring System
BOD	:	Biological Oxygen Demand
COD	:	Chemichal Oxygen Demand
СН	:	Certificate Holder
CITES	:	Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora
CPO	:	Crude Palm Oil
CSR	:	Corporate Social Responsibility
DPLH	:	Dokumen Pengelolaan Lingkungan Hidup (Environmental Management Document)
EFB	:	Empty Fruit Bunch
EIA		Environmental Impact Assessment
FFB	•	Fresh Fruit Bunch
FGD	:	Focus Group Discussion
FPIC	· ·	Free Prior and Inform Consent
GHG	· ·	Green House Gas
HCV	· ·	High Conservation Value
HGU		Hak Guna Usaha. (Land Use Title)
HIRARC		Hazard Identification Risk Assessment and Risk Control
IUCN		International Union for Conservation of Nature
LBE		Lembiru Estate
LBF	:	Lembiru Factory
LC		Land Clearing
LCC	:	Legume Cover Crop
MA		Mill Advisory
MRC		Minamas Research Center
MSDS		Material Safety Data Sheet
NC		Non Comformance
OHS		Occupational Health and Safety
OHSA		Occupational Health and Safety Assessment
IPM		Integrated Pest Management
PA		Plantation Advisory
PK		Palm Kernel
POM	•	Palm Oil Mill
POME	•	Palm Oil Mill Effluent
PPE	:	Personal Protective Equipment
PSD		Plantation Services Department
PSQM		Plantation Services Quality Management
RKL/RPL		Rencana Kelola Lingkungan/ Rencana Pemantauan Lingkungan. (Environmental
	•	Management Plan/ Environment Monitoring Plan)
RSPO		Roundtable on Sustainable Palm Oil
SCCS	•	Supply Chain Certification System
SOP	· · ·	Standart Operating Procedure
SOU	· ·	Strategic Operating Unit
SEIA		
SIO		Social Environmental Impact Assessment
	•	Surat Izin Operator (Operator License)
SNP	:	PT Sandika Natapalma
WTP		Water Treatment Plant
WWTP	:	Waste Water Treatment Plant

SPO – 4006a.7

Prepared by Mutuagung Lestari for Lembiru POM – PT Sandika Natapalma (Simedarby Plantation Sdn Bhd)



1.0	SCOPE of the CE	ERTIFICATION ASSESSMENT					
1.1	Assessment Sta	ndard Used	<ul> <li>Principle and Criteria for Sustainable Palm C Production. Indonesia National Interpretation P&amp; RSPO (2016)</li> <li>RSPO Supply Chain Certification Standard For organizations seeking or holding certification Adopte by the RSPO Board of Governors on 21 November 2014 (Module D / E for CPO Mill)</li> </ul>				
1.2	Organisation Info	ormation					
1.2.1	-	e listed in the certificate	PT SANDIKA NATAPALMA				
1.2.2	Contact person		Mohamad Pirabaharan				
1.2.3		ress and site address	<ul> <li><i>RSPO registered company:</i> No 2, Plantation Tower Jalan PJU 1A/7 Petaling Jaya, Malaysia 47301</li> <li>Liaison Office: The Plaza Lt. 36 JI MH Thamrin Kav. 28-30 Jakarta 10350.</li> </ul>				
1.2.4	Telephone		(+62) 21- 29926000				
1.2.5	Fax		(+62) 21- 29922686				
1.2.6	E-mail		mohamad.pirabaharan@simedarby.com				
1.2.7	Web page addres	js	www.simedarby.com				
1.2.8	Management Rep certification	presentative who completed the application for	Mohamad Pirabaharan (Head of PSQM Plantation)				
1.2.9	Registered as RS	PO member	1-0008-04-000-00, 7 Septen	nber 2004			
1.3	Type of Assessm	nent					
1.3.1	Scope of Assessn	nent and Number of Management Unit	Palm Oil Mill and supply bas • Lembiru Mill, Lembiru E				
1.3.2	Type of certificate		Single				
1.4	Locations of Mill	and Plantation					
1.4.1	Location of Mill						
	Name of Mill	Location	Coord				
	Lembiru	Viilage of Awatan Sub District Marau, District Ketapang, Province West Kalimantan	Latitude S 2° 10' 12"	Longitude E 110° 40' 4"			
1.4.2	Location of Cortifi	cation Scope of Supply Base					
1.4.2			Coord	linata			
	Name of Supply Base	Location	Coord Latitude	Longitude			
	Lembiru Estate	Viilage of Awatan Sub District Marau, District Ketapang, Province West Kalimantan	<b>S</b> 02º 09' 53.28"	E 110º 41' 16.35"			



## **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

	Awatan Estate	Viilage of Awata Ketapang, Provi			District S	02º 12' 55.02"		E 110º 4	40' 55.00"
	- 11 - 1								
.5	Description of Are	ea Statement							
.5.1	Tenure								
	State					8,406.2			
	Community					- Ha			
.5.2	Area Statement								
	Total area					8,4	406.28	На	
	Mature area						5,0	078.82	Ha
	Immature are	a					,	166.77	На
	• Mill							14.29	На
	Emplashmen	t						16.38	На
	Infrastructure	e (roads and bri	idges)				4	201.44	На
	Reserve area	l					4	225.32	На
	Occupation						1,1	173.23	На
	Others area						1,0	039.13	На
	• HCV							490.90	На
.6	Planting Year and	Cycles							
6.1	Age profile of plant								
	Planting Year				Hectarage (Ha)				
			Lembi			Awatan			Total
	1997			614			374.07		988.
	1998			143		1,8	316.54		1,960.
	1999 2000			954	.04		-		954.
	2000			1,175	.47		-		1,175.
	2016			-			87.36		87.
	2017					79.41			79.
	TOTAL			2,888	.21	2,3	57.38		5,245.
6.2	New Planting area	after January 20	010				На		i
.6.3	Planting Cycle				1 <sup>st</sup> Cycl	e			
.7	Description of Mi	II and Supply B	ase						
.7.1	Description of Mill								
		Canaaitu		ocessed	CPC			Palm Ke	
	Name of Mill	Capacity (tonnes/ hour)		s/year)	Out put (tonnes)	Extraction (%)	Out p (tonn)	put	Extraction (%)
	Lembiru	45	148,8	374.53	32,916.93	21.06	6,293	.147	4.73
	*Production data s	source from Apri	1 2016 to N	Narch 2017					
.7.2	Description of Cert	tification Scope of	of Supply E	Base					
-		То	tal Area	Planted Area	a FFB	Yield		Suppli	ed to Mill
	Name of Esta	ite	(Ha)	(Ha)	(tonnes/year			FFB	w) %
							(	tonnes/yea	()

Prepared by Mutuagung Lestari for Lembiru POM – PT Sandika Natapalma (Simedarby Plantation Sdn Bhd)



	Lembiru Estate	4,9	929.29	2,888.2	1 35,537	.23	12.3	35,537.23	100				
	Awatan Estate	3,4	476.99	2,357.38	3 28,930	.79 ´	12.6	28,526.66	98,60				
	Total	8,4	406.28	5,245.5	9 64,468	.02 1	2.24	64,063.89	99.37				
	*Production data sou	Irce from April	2016 to N	March 2017									
1.7.3	FFB description from	FFB description from other non certified source											
	Name of sources		Organisation			Location			<b>to Mill</b> B year)				
	Pelanjau Estate				Sul	Sub District of Marau (2,014.43 Ha)		35,81	4.78				
	Sungai Putih Plasma (1,375 Smallholders)	(Sime Darby Plantation) (2,157.89 Ha)		23,326.37									
	Beturus Estate		31 0 11011	Certilled	Sul	District of Ma (1,921.58 Ha)		14,86	9.86				
	Karya Palma Estate	(outside	andika Na scope of ( 20 <i>Non Cé</i>	certification	Sul	District of Ma (1,115 Ha)	arau	7,48	0.01				
	KelompokTani Gereja Pantekosta Indonesia Barat	Indep	pendent S	uppliers	Sul	District of Ma	arau	27	3.55				
	Koperasi SUMS		pendent S		Sul	District of Ma	arau	2,59	1.54				
	Sungai Kyai	Indep	pendent S		Sul	District of Ma	arau		4.52				
				TOTAL				84,81	0.63				
1.7.4	*Production data sou Product categories	irce from April	2016 to N	March 2017	FFB, CPC	אס (							
1.7.4	Product categories					י, דא							
1.8	Estimate Tonnage o	f Certified Pr	oduct										
1.8.1	Past Annual Claim Ce				Previous Certi 3 July 2015 to (tonnes/	2 July 2016		ctual certified pr uly 2016 to 6 Ap (tonnes/year	ril 2017				
	FFB Production					90,88			64,468.02				
	CPO Production					19,13			12,205				
	Palm Kernel (PK	) Production				4,54	4		3,359				
1.8.2	Estimate of Certified	FFB Claim											
	Name of Estate	es	<b>Total A</b> ı (Ha)		Planted Area (Ha)		<b>FB</b> es/year)	Yiel (tonnes/h					
	Lembiru Estat	te	4,929.2	29	2,888.21	37	,314	12.9	92				
	Awatan Estat	е	3,476.9	99	2,379.75	30	,377	13.8	37				
	TOTAL		8,406.2	28	5,267.96	67	,691	13.3	33				
1.8.3	*Projected FFB produ Estimate of Certified			to 2 July 20	17								
		Capacity	FF		CF	0		Palm Kerne					
	Name of Mill (t	capacity connes/ hour)	Proce (tonne:	essed s/year)	Out put (tonnes)	Extraction (%)		Out put (tonnes)	Extraction (%)				



	Lembiru POM	45	67,691	14,215	21	3,385	5
	*Projected CSPO and	CSPK product	tion from 3 July 2016 to	2 July 2017			
.9	Other Certifications						
		oply base does	not obtain other certific	ations.			
.10	Time Bound Plan						
.10.1	Time Bound Plan for	r Other Manag	ement Units				
	Managemen	t I Init					
	Wallagemen		O	Time			01-1
	Mill	Bound Plan	Supply Base	Plan	L	ocation	Status
		Sekunyir.         2010         Sekunyir         2010         Sekunyir         Certified           Tinge Bound Plan         Supply Base         Time Bound Plan         Location         Status           Mill         Time Plan         Supply Base         Time Bound Plan         Location         Status           Sekunyir.         2010         Sekunyir         2010         Seruyan and West Kotawaringin Ostrict - Central Kalimantan         Certified Certified           P1.         indotruba         2010         Manggala 1         2010         Seruyan and West Kotawaringin Ostrict - Central Kalimantan         Certified Certified           P1.         indotruba         2010         Manggala 2         2010         Sanggau District - Riau         Certified           P1.         Indogala         2010         West         2010         Sanggau District - West         Certified           Bukit Ajong         2010         West         2010         Sanggau District - West         Certified           Teluk Siak         2011         Vest         2010         Sanggau District - West         Certified           Sungai Pinang.         2012         West Plasma         2010         Certified         Certified           Sungai Pinang.         2011         Pekanbaru, Siak District -					
	Sekunyir.		Sekunyir	2010			Certified
		l	Seruyan	2010	District – Cer	ntral Kalimantan	Certified
		2010	Manggala 1	2010	Rokan Hilir	District – Riau	Certified
	PT. Tunggal Mitra	1	Manggala 2	2010			Certified
	Plantations		Manggala 3				
	Bukit Ajong	2010	West				
	PT. Sime Indo Agro		East		Ka	alimantan	Certified
			Sei Mawang				-
			East Plasma		_		
		-		-	Pekanbaru, S	Siak District – Riau	
			<u> </u>		_		
		0040			M :D		
		-	<u> </u>		-		
			Bukit Pinang	2012	0	umatera	Certified
	Pemantang.	2011	Pemantang	2011			Certified
	-	1	Kawan Batu	2011			Certified
	Sempurna		Hatan Tiring	2011	– Ka	alimantan	Certified
			Batang Garing	2011			Certified
	Alur Dumai. PT Lahan Tani Sakti		Alur Dumai	2011	Rokan Hilir	District – Riau	Certified
			Teluk Bakau	2011	Indra Giri Hili	r District – Riau	Certified
		l	Nusa Perkasa	2011			Certified
	INUSA Sejati		Nusa Lestari	2011	-		Certified
	Mandah.	2014	Mandah	2011	Indra Giri Hili	r District – Riau	Certified
		1	Rotan Semelur	2011			Certified
	Angsana Mini.	2011					
	PT Sajang Heulang		Pantai Bonati				
	Angsana.	2011	Angsana	2011	Tanah Bumb	ou District – South	Certified



PT Ladangrumpun		Gunung Sari	2011	Kalimantan	Certified
Suburabadi		KKPA-4 PT.SHE	2013		Certified
Mustika.	2013	Mustika		Tanah Bumbu District – South	Certified
Suburabadi     Image: suburabadi     Image: suburabadi       Austika.     2013       PT Sajang Heulang     Image: suburabadi       PT Bersama     G       Sejahtea Sakti     Image: suburabadi       PT Langgeng     2011       PT Kridatama     Image: suburabadi       ancar     Image: suburabadi       PT Kridatama     Image: suburabadi       Sukamandang     Image: suburabadi       PT Kridatama     Image: suburabadi       Sukamandang     Image: suburabadi       PT Paripurna     Image: suburabadi       Swakarsa     Image: suburabadi       PT Swadaya     Image: suburabadi       Selabak.     Image: suburabadi       PT Swadaya     Image: suburabadi       Selabak.     Image: suburabadi       PT Swadaya     Image: suburabadi       Andhika     Image: suburabadi       Selabak.     Image: suburabadi       PT Laguna Mandiri     Image: suburabadi       Image: suburabadi     Image: suburabadi       Image: suburabadi     Image: suburabadi       Image: suburabadi     Image: suburabadi       Image: suburabadi	KKPA-2 PT.SHE	2013	Kalimantan	Certified	
		KKPA-3 PT.SHE	2013		Certified
		KKPA-5 PT.SHE	2013		Certified
		SAP 1	2020		ST-2
Gunung Aru.	2011	KKPA-4 PT.SHE         2013           13         Mustika         Tanah Bumbu District – South Kalimantan           13         KKPA-2 PT.SHE         2013           KKPA-3 PT.SHE         2013           KKPA-5 PT.SHE         2013           KKPA-5 PT.SHE         2013           KKPA-5 PT.SHE         2013           SAP 1         2020           11         Gunung Aru         2011           Kotabaru         District – South           Gunung Kemasan         2011           Pantai Timur         2011           KKPA BSS         2020           11         Sungai Cengal         2014           KKPA Sungai Cengal         2014           KKPA Sungai Cengal         2011           KKPA Sungai Cengal         2011           KKuala Kuayan         2011           Kuala Kuayan         2011           Kuala Kuayan         2012           Kotabaru         District – South           Rampa         2012           Rampa         2012           Rampa         2012           Kotabaru         District – South           Randi         2012           Sangkoh         2012	Certified		
		Gunung Kemasan	2011	Kalimantan	Certified
Sejahtea Sakti		Laut Timur	2011		Certified
		Pantai Timur	2011		Certified
		KKPA BSS	2020		-
Bebunga.	2011	Sungai Cengal	2011		Certified
		Bebunga	2011	Kalimantan	Certified
Iviuaramakmur		KKPA Sungai Cengal	2014	-	Certified
	2011	Sukamandang	2011	Seruyan and East	Certified
Sukamandang		Sapiri	2011	Kotawaringin District – Central	Certified
		Barasdanum	2011	Kalimantan	Certified
Lancar		Kuala Kuayan	2011	-	Certified
Pondok Labu.	2012	Binturung	2012	Kotabaru District – South	Certified
PT Paripurna		Pondok Labu	2012	Kalimantan	Certified
Swakarsa		Rampa	2012		Certified
		Sesulung	2012	-	Certified
Selabak.	2012	Selabak	2012		Certified
				Kalimantan	Certified
Andhika		Sangkoh	2012		Certified
		Lanting	2012		Certified
Rantau.	2012	Rantau	2012		Certified
PT Laguna Mandiri		Matalok	2012	Kalimantan	Certified
Betung.	2014	Betung	2012		Certified
PT Laguna Mandiri		Sekayu			Certified
Ungkaya.	2012	<u> </u>			Certified
		Plasma TGK	2015	lengah	Certified
Ladang Panjang.	2012	Ladang Panjang	2012	Muaro Jambi District - Jambi	Certified
PT Bahari Gembira Ria		• • •	2020		-
Rantau Panjang.	2012	Rantau Panjang	2012	Musi Banyuasin District – South	Certified
		Bumi Ayu	2012	Sumatera	Certified
		Karang Ringin	2012		Certified
muunesia		Napal	2012		Certified
		Mangun Jaya	2012		Certified
		Sungai Jernih Estate and GPI KKPA	2017		-



## **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

Blang Simpo.	2013	Tamiang (PT PPP)	2013	Aceh Tamiang and East Aceh	Certi
PT Perkasa Subur Sakti		Batang Ara (PT PSK)	2013	District – Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam	Certi
Saku		Blang Simpo-01	2013		Certi
		Blang Simpo-02	2013		Certi
MAS.	2020	MAS 1	2018	Sanggau District – West	-
PT Mitra Austral		MAS 1	2018	Kalimantan	-
Sejahtera		MAS 1	2018	_	-
		Plasma MAS	2020		-
Lembiru.	2014	Lembiru	2014	Ketapang District – West	Certi
PT Sandika Nata		Awatan	2014	Kalimantan	Certi
Palma		Karya Palma	2018		-
		KKPA SNP	2020		-
		Pelanjau (PT BAL)	2018		-
		Sungai Putih (PT BAL)	2018		-
		Baturus (PT BAL)	2018		-
		KKPA BAL	2020	7	-
		MALA	YSIA		
Sg Dingin	2010	Bukit Hijau	2010	Kerangan, Kedah	Cert
SOU 1		Padang Buluh	2010	7	Cert
		Bukit Selangor	2010	7	Cert
		Sg Dingin	2010	7	Cert
		Jentayu	2010		Cert
		Anak Kuli	2010		Cert
		Somme	2010	1	Cert
Chersonese	2011	Chersonese	2011	Kuala Kurau, Perak	Cert
SOU 2		Holyrood	2011		Cert
		Kalumpong	2011	1	Cert
		Tali Ayer	2011	1	Cert
Elphil	2011	Kinta Kellas	2011	Sg Siput, Perak	Cert
SOU 3	-	Elphil	2011		Cert
		Kamuning	2011	-	Cert
Flemington	2011	Flemington	2011	Teluk Intan, Perak	Cert
SOU 4		Bagan Datoh	2011		Cert
		Sabak Bernam	2011	1	Cert
		Sg Samak	2011	1	Cert
Seri Intan SOU 5	2011	Seri Intan (Main Division)	2011	Teluk Intan, Perak	Cert
		Sabrang	2011	1	Cert
		Sg Wangi	2011	1	Cert
		Sogomana (Main Division)	2011		Cert
Selaba SOU 5	2011	Seri Intan (Selaba Division)	2011	Teluk Intan, Perak	Cert
		Sogomana (Cashwood & Sg Beruas Division)	2011		Cert
		Bikam	2011	-1	Cert

SPO – 4006a.7 Prepared by Mutuagung Lestari for Lembiru POM – PT Sandika Natapalma (Simedarby Plantation Sdn Bhd)



# PT. MUTUAGUNG LESTARI

## **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

			-		Ce
Tennamaram	2011	Tennamaram	2011	Bestari Jaya, Selangor	Ce
SOU 6		Sungei Buloh	2011		Ce
		Bkt Talang	ungei Buloh2011Bkt Talang2011Kt Kerayong2011Kt Cherakah2011Bkt Rajah2011Bkt Rajah2011Bkt Lagong2011Elmina2011East2010Vast2010West2010Sepang2010West2010Bukit Putri2011Rerdau2011Tomar2011Mentakab2011Jabor2011Kuantan, PahangJabor2011Kuantan, PahangLabu2011Bakit Putri2011Kuantan, PahangJabor2011Kuantan, PahangLabu2011Salak2010Jakor2011Salak2010Jaigi Baru2010Jaigi Baru2014Siliau2014Sungai Baru2014Sungai Baru2011Kok Foh2011Kok Foh2011Sy Gemas2011Sg Gemas2011Sg Gemas2011Sg Genarut2011Sg Sebaling2011Sg Sebaling2011Katragang2011Katragang2011Sy Gemas2010Jasin, Melaka2010Viti Asahan2011Jasin, Melaka2010	Ce	
Bkt Kerayong	2011	Bkt Kerayong	2011	Kapar, Selangor	Ce
SOU 7		Bkt Cherakah	2011		Ce
		Bkt Rajah	2011		Ce
		Bkt Lagong	2011		Ce
		Elmina	2011		Ce
East	2010	East	2010	Carey Island, Selangor	Ce
SOU 8		Dusun Durian	2010		Ce
		Sepang	2010		Ce
West - SOU 9	2010	West	2010	Carey Island, Selangor	Ce
Bukit Putri - SOU 10	2011	Bukit Putri	2011	Raub, Pahang	Ce
Kerdau	2011	Kerdau	2011	Temerloh, Pahang	Ce
SOU 11		Jentar	2011		Cer
		Mentakab	2011		Ce
		Sg Mai	2011		Ce
		Chenor	2011		Ce
Jabor - SOU 12	2011	Jabor	2011	Kuantan, Pahang	Ce
Labu	2011	Labu	2011	Nilai, Negeri Sembilan	Cei
SOU 13		New Labu	2011		Ce
		Bradwall		Port Dickson, Negeri Sembilan	Ce
Tanah Merah	2010	Tanah Merah	2010	Port Dickson, Negeri Sembilan	Ce
SOU 14		Sua Betong	2010		Ce
		Bukit Pelandok	2010		Ce
Sua Betong	2014	Salak		Port Dickson, Negeri Sembilan	Cer
SOU 15		Sengkang			Ce
				_	Ce
				_	Ce
		-		_	Ce
		Tampin Linggi			Cei
Kok Foh	2011			Bahau, Negeri Sembilan	Cei
SOU 16			-		Cei
				_	Ce
			-		Cei
		•			Cer
		0			Cei
		Sg Sebaling			Cei
		Sg Senarut			Ce
Kempas	2010			Jasin, Melaka	Cer
SOU 17		•			Ce
		-	-		Ce
Diamond Jubilee	2011	Bukit Asahan		Jasin, Melaka	Ce
SOU 18		Diamond Jubilee	-		Cei
					Cer
Pagoh	2014	Pagoh	2014	Muar, Johor	Cer

Prepared by Mutuagung Lestari for Lembiru POM – PT Sandika Natapalma (Simedarby Plantation Sdn Bhd)



## **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

SOU 19		Lanadron	2014		Certifie
		Pengkalan Bukit	2014		Certifie
		Welch	2014		Certifie
Chaah	2010	North Labis	2010	Chaah, Johor	Certifie
SOU 20		Cha'ah	2010		Certifie
		Sg Simpang Kiri	2010		Certifie
Gunung Mas	2010	Gunung Mas	2010	Kluang, Johor	Certifie
SOU 21		Kempas Klebang	2010		Certifie
		Bukit Paloh	2010		Certifie
		Yong Peng	2010		Certifie
Bukit Benut	2011	Bukit Benut	2011	Kluang, Johor	Certifie
SOU 22		CEP Niyor	2011		Certifi
		Lambak / Elaeis	2011		Certifie
Ulu Remis	2011	Pekan	2011	Layang-layang, Johor	Certifie
SOU 23		Sembrong	2011		Certifi
		Tun Dr. Ismail	2011		Certifi
		Ulu Remis	2011		Certifi
		Bukit Badak	2011		Certifi
		Cenas	2011		Certifi
Hadapan	2011	CEP Rengam	2011	Layang-layang, Johor	Certifi
SOU 24		Kulai	2011		Certifi
		Layang	2011		Certifi
		Seri Pulai	2011		Certifi
Sandakan Bay	2008	Tun Tan Siew Sin	2008	Sandakan, Sabah	Certifi
SOU 26		Tunku	2008		Certifi
		Tigowis	2008		Certifi
		Sentosa	2008		Certifi
		Saguliud	2008		Certifi
Melalap	2011	Melalap	2011	Tenom, Sabah	Certifi
SOU 27		Sapong	2011		Certifi
Binuang	2009	Tingkayu	2009	Kunak, Sabah	Certifi
SOU 28		Sungang	2009		Certifi
		Jelata Bumi	2009		Certifi
		Binuang	2009		Certifi
Giram	2009	Mostyn	2009	Kunak, Sabah	Certifi
SOU 29		Giram	2009		Certifi
Merotai	2009	Imam	2009	Tawau, Sabah	Certifi
SOU 30		Merotai	2009		Certifi
		Table	2009		Certifi
		Tiger	2009		Certifi
Lavang	2011	Belian	2011	Bintulu, Serawak	Certifi
SOU 31		Kelida	2011		Certifi
		Lavang	2011		Certifi
		Lavang (SE)	2011		Certifi
		Rasan	2011		Certifi
Rajawali	2011	Rajawali	2011	Bintulu, Serawak	Certifi

SPO – 4006a.7 Prepared by Mutuagung Lestari for Lembiru POM – PT Sandika Natapalma (Simedarby Plantation Sdn Bhd) Page **11** 



	SOU 32		Samudera	2011		Certified
			Semarak	2011		Certified
			Bayu	2011		Certified
	Derawan	2011	Takau	2011	Bintulu, Serawak	Certified
	SOU 33		Damai	2011		Certified
			Derawan	2011		Certified
			Sahua	2011		Certified
	Pekaka	2011	Chartquest	2011	Bintulu, Serawak	Certified
	SOU 34		Dulang	2011		Certified
			Peroh	2011		Certified
			Pekaka	2011		Certified
			Ruai	2011		Certified
1.10.2	A new mill will be set up in Liberia and planned for commissioning in Feb 2016. Preparation to undergo the RSPO Certification process is in progress and SDP targets to undergo RSPO Certification by end 2017. RSPO NPP process has been completed in 2011. Internal assessment against the draft Liberia NI has been completed and closing of gaps is in progress. There was change of the Time Bound Plan under Sime Darby on 15 April 2016 cause the Sime Darby postpone the others certification process. Change of the Time Bound Plan explanation: PT Mitra Austral Sejahtera. There are social issue still unresolved from the Serikat Petani KelapaSawit (SPKS) Sanggau, however the improvement are in progress.Sime Darby has informed the Time Bound Plan progress, MUTUAGUNG has consider that Sime Darby still comply with the RSPO requirement for partial certification.					
	The revision of certification Time Bound Plan showed by the CH consider not challenging due to: Certification plan for Karya Palma Estate (PT Sandika Natapalma) and PT Budidaya Agrolestari including Sungai Putih Estate (full manage scheme smallholders - <b>Sejahtera Palma Sejati &amp; Mitra Usahatani Sejahtera Plantation</b> <b>Cooperatives</b> ) planned on 2018 (it should have 2017). Based on the explanation above it was not met with <b>RSPO Certification System 4.2.3</b> All the FFB from the directly managed lands (or estates) shall be produced to certifiable standards. The mill will develop and implement a plan to ensure that 100% of associated smallholders and outgrowers are of certifiable standard within 3 years.					



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

#### 2.0 ASSESSMENT PROCESS

#### 2.1 Assessment Team

- ASA-3 1. Oktovianus Rusmin (Lead Auditor). Bachelor's Degree in Social & Political Sciences Department of Anthropology. The working experience, consist of: Coastal Project-Department of Anthropology in Indonesian University (Pilot Project of Mangrove Rehabilitation in coastal area of South Sulawesi) as Social Supervisor (1999-2001), Center of Anthropology-Indonesian University (Research and Publication) as Researcher (2002 2014), The Forest Trust-Indonesia (Consultant of Sustainable Forest Management) as Social Advisor (2004 2010) and eForest Consultant (HCV Identification and Social Impact Assessment) as staff (2010 2011). Already participated in several training, consist of: Forest Management Auditor (FSC Standard), Environmental Management System ISO 14001, ISO 9001:2008, Conflict Resolution, Human Right, Verification System of Wood Legality, Training Lead Auditor of ISPO & RSPO Scheme. Had participate in Sustainable Forest Certification (Eco Labelling Indonesia Standard), Gap Analysis of FSC Standard. He was numerously involved in audit of sustainable palm oil certification since 2011 for Indonesian Sustainable Palm Oil (ISPO) and RSPO Scheme in Indonesia & Malaysia as Auditor and Lead Auditor. The aspect of audited consist of : Social/Conflict Resolution, Land Use Legality and Supply Chain Certification System (SCCS).
  - 2. Andi Pratama Pasaribu (Auditor). Indonesian citizen. Bachelor degree, majoring social economy. He has several of work experiences (more than 5 years) as the operational staff since 2008. He has been followed the Training of Lead Auditor Indonesian Sustainable Palm Oil (ISPO) which was held by ISPO Commission in 2013 and Training of Lead Auditor Roundtable on Sustainable Palm Oil (RSPO) by Proforest and Daemeter in 2016. He has been attended several kinds of training, such as High Conservation Value (HCV) Training, Lead Auditor ISO 9001:2008, Lead Auditor ISO 14001:2005 etc. He has some experiences of ISPO audit in Indonesian palm oil in best management practices, land legality, environmental, social and worker welfare aspect. During this audit, he verify land legality, best management practices aspect & Planning
  - 3. Yohanes Hardian (Auditor). Diploma of Forest Resource Conservation, Faculty of Forestry, Bogor Agricultural University, specialist in the environment aspect and wildlife. Has Worked as Staff Rehabilitation project at WWF Central Kalimantan region. Had attended training HCV, has been involved in several activity of HCV Identification of Oil Palm Plantation. Has worked as an environmental staff on Oil Palm Plantation. Have been trained as ISPO auditors and have attended training Auditor ISO 9001 and ISO 19011, Legal documents in-house training with the ISPO commission. Training SIA bu Remakr Asia 2016, Training Lead Auditor RSPO by Proforest- Daemeter 2016. Experience audit RPO And ISPO Since 2014. During this audit, he verify environment and conservation.
  - 4. Rizliani Aprianita (Auditor Trainee). Indonesian Citizen. Bachelor and Magister of Agribusiness, Faculty of Agriculture. She had followed training such as lead Auditor ISO 9001;2008, ISO 14001;2004, ISPO Auditor training and followed several IHT related to environment, BMP etc. She has been involved in several audit activities related to sustainable palm oil certification since 2015 covering social aspect, health and safety aspect, worker welfare and waste management aspect. During this audit, he verify Social, workers right & transparency.
  - 5. Radityo Puspanjana (Auditor Trainee). Indonesian Citizen. Bachelor of agriculture, majoring in Soil Sience. Agriculture Faculty. He was working as honorarium Officer at the Riau Province Plantation Agency in the division of huge estate for 1 year. The participated trainings are Survey and Mapping (GIS) Training which was held by National GMIT, ISPO auditor training, ISO 9001/2008 auditor training, ISO 14001/2004 auditor training, IHT Geospacial Information System, IHT Hight Conservation Value, IHT Environmental Impact Assessment, IHTGreen House Gas and RSPO Awareness In House Training. Since 2015 has been following many audit as auditor base on Best Management Practice and Environment. During this audit, he verify environment and agrochemical/hazardous waste management.
  - 6. Haikal Ramadhan Kharismansyah (Observer). Indonesian citizen, Bachelor of Agriculture department of plant and pest disease (Agrotechnology). He has 3 years experience as an Agronomy Staff in private oil palm plantation in Indonesia. Training which had attended including Basic Management Development Program Agronomy, Integrated Urban Pest Management, Integrated Pest Management, ISO 9001 : 2015, Auditor ISPO, RSPO awareness, ISO 22000 awareness, IHT ISO 14001 and IHT OHSAS. Did some audit ISPO scheme with aspects Best management practices.



2.2	Assessment Methodology, Assessment Process and Locations of Assessment
2.2.1	Figure of person days to implement assessment
ASA-3	Number of auditors : 5 auditors and 1 observer Number of days for <b>ASA-3</b> at site : 5 days Number of working days for <b>ASA-3</b> at site : 25 Working days
	-
2.2.2	Assessment Process
ASA-3	This particularly assessment was also witnessed by the Accreditation Services International as RSPO accreditation body. The witness assessment in order to monitor and evaluate the continued effectiveness of the CAB's audit program management and fulfillment of the accreditation requirements. The third surveillance assessment was conducted by measuring the sufficiency of implementation with the consistency done by the PT. Sandika Natapalma to the requirements of Principle and Criteria for Sustainable Palm Oil Production. Indonesia National Interpretation P&C RSPC (2016). RSPO Supply Chain Certification Standard For organizations seeking or holding certification Adopted by the RSPC Board of Governors on 21 November 2014 (Module D / E for CPO Mill)
	The assessment was conducted in three methods: (1) document review, aiming to observe the sufficiency of types or substances from required documents; (2) <i>interview</i> , aiming to obtain more detailed information and cross check the information; and (3) field observation, aiming to observe directly the sufficiency of implementation on site. Some opportunities for improvement of the results <b>ASA-3</b> delivered by the MUTU auditor to the management unit and the results are the subject will be verified at the next assessment phase ( <b>ASA-4</b> ). Improvement of findings from main assessment findings were observed by auditors at this <b>ASA-3</b> assessment. All information obtained was recorded in Check List of PT Mutuagung Lestari (MUTU) and part of <b>ASA-4</b> .
	The assessment program please find Appendix 2
2.2.3	Location of Assessment
ASA-3	Number of units in this certification activity is 2 (two) estates, which supply the raw material (FFB) to 1 (one) mill- Lembiru Palm Oil Mill. In conducting the assessment, the auditors team was verify all the management unit of estate and mill.
	<ul> <li>Lembiru Palm Oil Mill</li> <li>Chemicals storage: in generally the storage managed well, however there is a record in the in the form of: there is no Hazardous Symbol, MSDS is not specific to chemicals NALCO, there are spills of chemicals powder on the floor were not immediately made, there are chemicals expired that hasn't been evacuated to schedule waste storage.</li> <li>Schedule Waste storage: in generally schedule waste has accordance with the regulations, but there are some</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Water Treatment Plant (WTP): WTP is works fine, flow meter to measure the flow of water entering and water diverted was worked.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Waste Water Treatment Plant (WWTP): Water Waste level in some less than ideal are less than 40 cm Dimensions WWTP in some pools are inadequate, because of a barrier between the pool was broken. There are indications of surface water contamination because the water from the sedimentation ponds are polluted from discharged to the outside.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Mill office. Supply Chain Certification System (SCCS) verification and interview related personnel in charge to supply chain system</li> </ul>
	FFB Weight bridge. Observation and interview of personnel related to FFB received mechanism and documented system
	- Colorina
	<ul> <li>Grading Area. Observation and interview the staff related to grading mechanism</li> <li>Mill drainage. Observation the management of waste water from mill operation and rain water.</li> </ul>



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

- **Hazardous waste warehouse.** Observations and interview towards technical application, OHS, symbol and label hazardous waste, implementation as well as manpower laws and regulations pursuance.
- EFB Stacking Place. Observation on OHS condition and it management.
- WWTP. Observation of the condition of wastewater management.
- Fire extinguisher storage. Simulation the function of fire extinguishers and equipment.
- Block E2A and E2C on Land Aplication. observation on block E2A and E2C of Lembiru Estate, there is no overflow nor leak effluent to trench nor river including the block of application that has been permitted by the government.

### Kumpai Bulking

Observation and interview the bulking staff related to CPO & PK shipment

### Awatan Estate

- Central Workshop AWE. Interview with sample workers (mechanic) related to procedure of transparency, communication, complaint/grievance, welfare, workers benefit, worker agreement, workers status, salary payment system, medical surveillance, reproductive and human rights. Implementation of waste management, storage, workshop management.
- Fertilizer store AWE. Observe the implementation of chemical storage procedure, MSDS, Safety and Health and Storage condition.
- **Chemical and general store AWE.** Observe the implementation of procedure, MSDS, Safety and Health, Storage condition and interview with representative officer.
- Fuel station, Fire Fighting Equipment Storage and Agrochemical containers Temporary storage AWE. Found that oil spillage on the ground, agrochemical used containers kept over the permitted period and inappropriate of containers volume records. Fuel as a flammable material was kept in Fire Fighting Equipment Storage.
- HCV Area Sungai Dua: it was found that for areas designated as river borders (HCV) no land clearing was done.
- HCV Area Sungai Awatan: there are five boundary marks of palm trees and there are signs for the boundary of the river.
- **Housing complex.** Observations and interviews related to the facilities provided to workers such as employee housing, clean water, daycares, sports facility, school, and interview related complaint mechanism.
- Genset room in Housing Complex. Interview related to wages and overtime, Occupational health and safety, complaint mechanism. Based on interview with operator that known:. There are no issues related to minimum wage, work accident and human right during last year.
- **Workshop.** Observations and interviews related to wages and overtime, waste management activities, OHS implementations and health inspections (general medical check up and spirometry test's).
- **Daycare.** Observations and interviews related to the facilities provided to workers such as employee housing, clean water, daycares, school, and interview related complaint mechanism.
- Chemical Warehouse. Interview related to wages and overtime, Occupational health and safety, complaint
  mechanism. According to field observation there are ventilation, exhaust fan and good lighting in chemical
  warehouse. Chemical warehouse equipped with MSDS, PPE's stocks, Interviewed related minimum wage, work
  accident and human right during last year.
- BSS house. Auditor was observe related to safety aspect in this place, all water faucet and emergency shower on good conditions.
- Landfill (Block G5-A). Observations and interviews related to domestic waste management
- **Boundary Poles Inspection**: Boundary poles sampling checks consist of: Pole 1(block K2D), 02 (block E1H), 33 (block N3C), 35 (block J1A). The poles was installed in good condition and the poles numbers can be read clearly.
- Fire Fighting Equipment Storage. Simulation the function of fire extinguishers and equipment.
- Block J 4A. Erosion stick. Observation measurement of erosion rate.
- Block J 1A. Observations related to the management of HCV area in form of Sungai Dua riparian and observations related to the management of HCV area in form of area with natural vegetation.
- Block J 3A. Observations related to the management of HCV area in form of Sungai Awatan riparian and observations related to the management of HCV area in form of area with natural vegetation.
- Awatan Estate landfill. Observation on landfill condition.



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

- Fuel station and Agrochemical containers Temporary storage. Observation the management fuel and contaminant container. Agrochemical used containers stock and record.
- **Chemical and general store.** Observe the implementation of procedure, MSDS, Safety and Health Storage condition, agrochemical stock, and interview with representative officer
- Block G4CD. Block Spraying System & Block Manuring System team. Interview with the spraying and manuring worker related health and safety implementation during the work, sustainability policy, and working procedure
- Block F7AB. Harvesting. Observation and interview with worker and supervisor in harvesting activity

#### Lembiru estate

- Housing complex (division 3&4). Observations and interviews related to the facilities provided to workers such as employee housing, domestic waste management, clean water, daycares, sports facility, school, and interview related complaint mechanism.
- Genset room in Housing Complex. Interview related to wages and overtime, Occupational health and safety, complaint mechanism. Based on interview with operator that known:. There are no issues related to minimum wage, work accident and human right during last year.
- **Workshop.** Observations and interviews related to wages and overtime, waste management activities, OHS implementations and health inspections (general medical check up and spirometry test's).
- **Daycare.** Observations and interviews related to the facilities provided to workers such as employee housing, clean water, daycares, school, and interview related complaint mechanism.
- Chemical Warehouse. Interview related to wages and overtime, Occupational health and safety, complaint
  mechanism. According to field observation there are ventilation, exhaust fan and good lighting in chemical
  warehouse. Chemical warehouse equipped with MSDS, PPE's stocks, Interviewed related minimum wage, work
  accident and human right during last year.
- **Boundary Poles Inspection**: Boundary poles sampling checks consist of: Pole 1 (block S003), 14 (block M001), 15 (block M001), 21 (block M3), 22 (block Y7) & 23 (block Y 10). The poles was installed in good condition and the poles numbers can be read clearly.
- Block G 6D (Conservation Area). Observations related to the management of HCV area in form of Sekakai riparian and observations related to the management of HCV area in form of area with natural vegetation.
- Block D4D HCV area of Seleming Hill. Observation the management to protect water spring.
- Block B 16. Observation on landfill condition.
- Fertilizer store. Observation the implementation of chemical storage procedure, MSDS, Safety and Health and Storage condition.
- Block D20. Erosion stick. Observation measurement of erosion rate.
- Block E5. Barn Owl Box. Overview the condition of nest and occupation of Barn Owl.
- Block D5. Block Spraying System & Block Manuring System team. Interview with the spraying and manuring worker related health and safety implementation during the work, sustainability policy, and working procedure
- Block F7AB. Harvesting. Observation and interview with worker and supervisor in harvesting avtivity

#### Stakeholder Consultation to Village surround:

- **Pelanjau Jaya Village:** interview with the village leader and local leader to gathering information regarding to land conflict, social and environmental issues.
- Suka Karya Village: interview with the village leader and local leader to gathering information regarding to land conflict, social and environmental issues.
- Karya Baru Village: interview with the village leader and local leader to gathering information regarding to land conflict, social and environmental issues.

2.3	2.3 Stakeholder Consultation and Stakeholders Contacted	
2.3.1	Summary of stakeholder consultation process.	
ASA-3	Summary of stakeholder consultation process Consultation of stakeholders for PT Sandika Natapalma was held by:	

SPO – 4006a.7



	1. Public Notification on Mutuagung Lestari Website on 3 April 2017.			
	2. Public consultation with NGO (WALHI, AMAN, WWF Indonesia, Sawit Watch) by Questioner via email on 13 April			
	2017			
	3. Cosultation with related agencies (district government) in Ketapang District on 17 April 2017 by interviews the			
	goverment agency (Department of Housing, Settlement and Environment, Manpower Agency, Environmental			
	Agency, National Land Agency and Plantation Agency)			
	4. Public consultation meeting with internal stakeholders (Gender Committee, Contractor supervisor replanting, FFB			
	transport, Labour Union and local stakeholders conducted by visit to villages (Sukakarya, Karya Baru, and			
	Pelanjau) and interviews with local peoples on 18 – 19 April 2016.			
	Numbers of input from stakeholders were clarified by PT Sandika Natapalma			
2.3.2	Stakeholder contacted			
	Please find appendix 1			
2.4	Determining Next Assessment			
	The next visit (ASA-4) will be determined April 2018.			



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

#### 3.0 ASSESSMENT FINDINGS

#### 3.1 Summary of Assessment Report of the RSPO Certification

MUTUAGUNG LESTARI has conducted an assessment of Lembiru POM – PT Sandika Natapalma, SIME DARBY Plantation Sdn Bhd operation consisting of one (1) mill and two (2) oil palm estates.

During the assessment, there are one (1) previous minor non-conformances upgrade into major due to not closed until ASA-3, seven (7) nonconformances were assigned against major compliance Indicators, eight (8) nonconformances were assigned against minor compliance indicators, one (1) nonconformances against supply chain requirement for CPO mill and one (1) nonconformances against the RSPO Cerification System.

In the current condition after the ASA-3 the certified unit has to provide corrective action to complying the nonconformances in 60 days (especially Major Non-conformance) prior the auditor team recommends to continue the certification.

Further explanation of the non-conformities raised and corrective actions taken by the company are provided in section 3.5. The company has already prepared and implemented the corrective actions that had been reviewed and accepted by auditor team in form of documentation evidences e.g. (document record/photographic/etc.). The implementation of fulfillment for the non confirmities has been verified by the team of auditor by doing the Major verification to the unit of certification in August  $8^{th} - 10^{th}$ , 2017 and also in form of documentation evidences. Those corrective actions taken that consist of eight (8) Major nonconformances, one (1) supply chain nonconformances, 1 (one) certification system non-conformances had been closed out shall be verified during next assessment.

MUTUAGUNG LESTARI found that Lembiru POM – PT Sandika Natapalma, SIME DARBY Plantation Sdn Bhd complied with the requirements of Principle and Criteria for Sustainable Palm Oil Production. Indonesia National Interpretation P&C RSPO (2016) and RSPO Supply Chain Certification Standard For organizations seeking or holding certification Adopted by the RSPO Board of Governors on 21 November 2014 (Module D / E for CPO Mill)

Therefore MUTUAGUNG LESTARI Recommends RSPO Certification of compliance is Continued

Ref Std.	VERIFICATION RESULT of MUTU-Certification	
PRINCIPLE #1	COMMITMENT TO TRANSPARENCY	
	nillers provide adequate information to relevant stakeholders on environmental, so t to RSPO Criteria, in appropriate languages and forms to allow for effective partici ng.	
Minor 1.1.1 &	Major 1.1.2	
27th 2011. The	has the procedure of information request in document No.Policy 301/SNP-KOM-08/11 d information request shall be responded within 14 days. There is a list of stakeholder which 6. In that list company identificated 50 name whom listed as a stakeholder. Stakeholder list	h was composed
company, Envir company, thing	as determined the publicly-accessed d ocuments such as Environment OHS policy, soci onment OHS program and RSPO of company, progress of the Environment OHS progra s that have to do with Environment OHS and RSPO, EIA analysis, HCV document, reductio gotiation, sustainable corective action plan, public summary of certification assessment re	m and RSPO of n and prevention



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

right policy (HAM).

Based on document review known the company has given a response for information request from stake holder as Letter from Faculty of Agriculture Tanjungpura University related information for the research proposal. However,

- 1. The company has not been able to show evidence of registration of contract worker to the Manpower Agency of Ketapang Regency, and
- Company already has a list of updated stakeholders every 6 months. However, based on the verification of incoming mails, Stakeholders are not updated in the Stakeholder List. NCR .2017.01

1.1.1 Non-Conformity No.2017.01 with Minor Category Open 1.2 Management documents are publicly available, except where this is prevented by commercial confidentiality or where disclosure of information would result in negative environmental or social outcomes. Major 1.2.1 Company has consistently provides data and information that can be accessed by public audience as well the confidential data based on RSPO's requirements. List of information that can be obtained by stakeholder, such as : 1. Legal documents 2. Environment: environment and social impact analysis document (AMDAL/UKL-UPL), Environment management and monitoring reports (environment management report and environment monitoring report). 3. SIA Documentations 4. Documentation over occupational health and safety. 5. Documentation over Human Rights Policy. 6. HCV Documentation. 7. Documentation of negotiation procedures. 8. Etc All above document is available for public, based on document verification and interview with management that known: all of document was kept on each office (factory office and estate office's). The confidential documents, which cannot be accessed by public, such as: financial data related to costumers and or vendors as well as individual/ private data. Status: Comply 1.3 Growers and millers commit to ethical conduct in all business operations and transactions. 1.3.1 Certificate Holder is able to shows company policy related Business Ethics with No Policy 440/HRM-COC/07, signed 24th May 2007. The policy mentioned commitment to uphold code of ethical conduct. Furthermore, based on interview with sampled workers, they have received communication/dissemination of such policy. Based on interviews with workers in unit, explained that the management / staff has socialized the policy. For example, interviews with staff and managers of Awatan Estate, Lembiru Estate and Oil Mill Oil have been known about the company's business ethics. Based on interviews workers related to the company's Code of Conduct / worker cheating practices: There 9 workers Lembiru Estate of the BSS team and 3 harvester is known not allowed to utilize company material for personal use (e.g. fertilizers, pesticides, etc.).



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

• There 14 workers Awatan Estate of the BSS team, 2 harvester and 1 person collectors known understanding of the prohibition of fraud in Report on crops.

The company showed a recording of the socialization the code of conduct concerning human rights and ethics code of conduct May 2, 2015 followed by 30 employees.

Base on interview with Local Contractor's workers (FFB Transport) is known Local contractors have understood the code of conduct of the company.

#### Status: Comply

PRINCIPLE #2 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS

#### 2.1

There is compliance with all applicable local, national and ratified international laws and regulations.

#### Major 2.1.1

Certificate holder obtain the legal requirement for operating the plantation in form of:

- Location Permit document No.367 Year 2008 dated 7 October 2008 for 11,300 ha
- Plantation bussines permit number 196/Mentanhut/VII/2000 dated 3 November 2000 for 8,406.21 ha and 60 Tonnes FFB/Hour for mill capacity.
- Land Use Title (Hak Guna Usaha/HGU) number 4 Year 2000 coverage area 8,406.21 ha based on Indonesian National Land Agency Decree dated 22 February 2000 number 8/HGU/BPN/2000 and valid until 28 February 2030.

#### **Occupational Safety and Health**

The company has comply with the OHS regulation as follows:

- 1. Regulation of labor ministry no. 1 year 1976 regarding to company hygiene & occupational health.
- 2. Regulation of labor ministry no. 9 year 2010 regarding to transporting and forklift operator.
- 3. Regulation of labor ministry no. 4 year 1985 regarding to power plant and production operator.

However, based on document verification there was some operator that not attending transporting/forklift operator and power plant/production operator training. The company has set the program to provide it training in next six year.

The company has a chance to evaluate transporting/forklift operator and power plant/production operator training. OFI

#### Minimum Wage

The company has paid wage increases on February 2017. Based on document verification and interview with staff, nowadays is still adjust to Kalimantan Barat Governor Decree No. 573/2016 regarding to the plantation sector minimum wage for Ketapang regency in 2016 is IDR 2,480,000 per month. Inter-Office Mail No. 004/RSP-i2/I/2017 on 13<sup>th</sup> January 2017 concerning wage PT SNP amount IDR. 2,480.000/month.

#### Collaborative Labor Agreement with labor Union

Collective Labor Agreement between company and Labor Union period of 2016-2018 has been approved by Head of Manpower Agency No. 129 year 2016.

## 2.1.2

Personnel who have responsibility for managing the legal documentation is Plantation Services Department Manager and helped by the SPO officer on site. This department also identified the law and regulation which related to the plantation operational.

The list of legal requirement available in the unit covering of 109 regulations and those were inclosing the new regulation for example:

- Agriculture Ministry Regulation Number 11 Year 2015 regarding Indonesian Sustainable Palm Oil
- Forestry Ministry Decree Number 936 Year 2013 regarding the appointing of forest area in West Kalimantan Province.



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

• Forestry Ministry Decree Number 733 Year 2015 regarding the change of appointing of forest area in West Kalimantan Province.

The auditors have sighted the list of laws and regulations were available in each unit's office (estate and Mill).

## 2.1.3

Fulfillment of the regulations and laws evaluation were identified and observed by the auditor team during the ASA-3 through document which update on 2 January explaining kind of regulation, description, evidence of fulfillment (document/program reference), fulfillment status (yes/no) of 109 regulations related to plantation operational.

## 2.1.4

Available documents Legal Procedure No. Policy: 301 / SNP-HKM-05/11. This procedure regulates the sections responsible for compliance with the rules, identification and inventory of all legal requirements, evaluates compliance, updates the results of relevant regulatory evaluations, and monitors the performance of the Company's operating units against rules and guidelines established as a basis for determining compliance and Ensuring performance improvements are updated every year.

There is update regulations which have been identified by the certificate holder for example West Kalimantan Governor Decree Number no. 789/Disnakertrans/2016 regarding the minimum wage. Based on the decree, it is known that the Ketapang District Minimum Wage is Rp. 2,172,500 and sectorial Minimum Wage palm oil plantations including palm oil processing industry (CPO) of Rp. 2.48 million. The decision is valid on January 1, 2017.

During the ASA-3 the auditor team interview with the PSD manager and known every year the certificate holder always update the regulation especially regarding the minimum wage.

#### Status: OFI

## 2.2

The right to use the land is demonstrated, and is not legitimately contested by local people who can demonstrate that they have legal, customary or user rights.

Major<u>2.2.1</u>

The PT Sandika Natapalma has the land use legalities HGU Certificate Number 4, valid until February 28, 2030, land area 8,406,21 Ha.

Registration of Plantation Business Permit No. 196 / Mentanhut / VII / 2000, dated 3 November 2000, Land Area 8,406,21 Ha, Oil Palm Plantation and Palm Oil Mill with License Capacity 60 Ton of FFB / Hour. Location Marau Sub District, Ketapang District West Kalimantan Province.

PT Sandika Natapalma also has Plantation Business Permit based on Ketapang Regent's Decree No. 523 / DISBUN-D / 2014, dated 14 October 2014, land area 13,936.21 Ha (addition of 8.406,21 Ha) and Palm Oil Mill with Capacity 45 Ton FFB / Hour, located in Balaban Village, Marau Sub District, Ketapang District, West Kalimantan Province.

The Procurement Progress of HGU Certificate for the area of 1,121 Ha in the Pelanjau Estate is currently in the process of completing the requirements file of the HGU Certificate holder, it has been shown recording evidence:

• Letters of Village Head Support, Chairman of Village Representative Board and Chairman of Dayak Customary Council, Pelanjau Village, Marau Sub-district, Ketapang District, 8 October 2015.

## Minor 2.2.2

The company has SOP of Boundary Maintenance (Document Number: 301 / SNP / 01 / PDKK, effective from June 21, 2016, Revised 1). Boundary monitoring and maintenance is done monthly. Based on the Boundary List document, it is known that the number of HGU boundaries in PT Sandika Natapalma is 44 poles. Field visit checks on estate sampling, consist of:



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

Lembiru Estate, Sampling Poles: 1 (S003 block), 14 (block M001), 15 (block M001), 21 Block (M3), 22 (block Y7), 23 (block Y 10); Awatan Estate, Sampling Poles 1 (block E14), 2 (Block J1A), 33 (K2D Block), 35 (Block N3C). All the poles sampling in a good condition and the number can read clearly.

## Minor 2.2.3, Major 2.2.4 & Minor 2.2.5

The Certificate Holder has the procedure of Conflict Resolution SOP (RSPO / 2.2 / PK) and Occupational Land Acquisition Procedure (Policy No. 344 / PSD-OKUP / 10). Based on document verification (Map & Area Statements) and consulting in the surrounding villages, during 2016 indicated no land dispute between the company and another party. Stakeholder consultation with local stakeholder in Karya Baru Village, Pagu Jaya Village and Suka Karya Village was knew that there is no significant issues of land conflict among the management unit and another party in surround of plantation area.

#### Major 2.2.6

The company had Memorandum of the Chairman of SOU 13 Lembiru (Lifton Sitindaon) on March 16, 2016 PM / 025 / SPO / IV / 16 Number on Prohibition Policy on the Use of Paramilitary in Company Operations. There was also any policy by Sime Darby Responsible Agriculture Charter, 2016. These Policy related to Prohibition of Contractually Army using, The main point was explained in these policy, consist of point that the company will not using of Contractually Army in conflict resolution and will not tolerance of anarchism in conflict resolution process. Based on field visit observation during the audit process, interview with the workers, stakeholder consultation in Karya Baru Village, Pagu Jaya Village and Suka Karya Village, also consultation with related agencies in Ketapang District was knew there is no indication of Contractually Army using plantation area of PT Sandika Natapalma.

#### Status: Comply

# Use of the land for oil palm does not diminish the legal rights, or customary rights, of other users, without their free, prior and informed consent.

Major 2.3.1

2.3

Based on document verification of High Conservation Value Identification and Social Impact Assessment in PT Sandika Natapalma, and also stakeholder consultation in Karya Baru Village, Pagu Jaya Village and Suka Karya Village, also consultation with related agencies in Ketapang District that known there is no land of the company was under of customary right. Since ASA-2 period till ASA-3, there is no land compensation process, the compensation process has been done in the early period of plantation development. The land acquisition or compensation documentation process was filed in each estate.

## Major 2.3.2 & Minor 2.3.3

Based on document verification and information from management representative in PT Sandika Natapalma that known since period of ASA -2 2016 till ASA-3 on April 2017 no more compensation process in PT Sandika Natapalma. The documentation of land compensation process in early period was filled in each estate and format in Indonesian language. There document consist of Land Location Map, Statement of Land Right Release by the owner, Receive of payment, Official Letter of land compensation process was signed by related party. The related party was consist of the Company Representation, Land Owner and witnessed by Head of Village.

#### Major 2.3.4

The process of land compensation was begun from identification and inventory of land, mapping of land location, negotiation of compensation amount, Letter of Land Right Release, Official Report Land Compensation, Payment of Compensation was witnessed by Village and Sub District Head. There was shown Official Report of Land Compensation process has been signed by related party both of land owner and the company representation and witnessed by Village and Sub District Head. For example, documentation of land compensation to community member in Batu Menang Village, Suka Karya Village, Marau Sub-district on May 24, 2013. The document was completed with Minutes of Meeting which



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

and agreement between two parties after the consultation process facilitated by Suka Karya Village Head and also completed with Land location map.

#### Status: Comply

#### PRINCIPLE #3 Commitment to long-term economic and financial viability

3.1

#### There is an implemented management plan that aims to achieve long term economic and financial viability.

#### Major 3.1.1 and Minor 3.1.2

The company has showed long-term planning covering projection of production, capital expenditure, replanting plan, high quality seed, extraction rate, CPO/PK production, throughput and production cost. However, they did not show the financial indicator (price estimation and profit), expansion (area, mill capacity, infrastructure and social facility) yet. **Non Conformity No. 2017.02.** 

#### Tax payment

The company has showed the tax payment as follow:

- Property tax of 2016 has been paid on December 14<sup>th</sup> 2016.
- Water surface tax has been paid on May 20th 2016
- Heavy equipment tax has been paid on September 26th 2016.

#### The company also showed replanting plan as follows

Estate	2016/2017	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022
Awatan	166.77 Ha	185.26 Ha	265.79 Ha	381.21 Ha	374.07 Ha	-
Lembiru	-	315.89 Ha	298.46 Ha	298.18 Ha	292.03 Ha	264.17 Ha

This long term replanting plan always evaluated annually to ensuring the achievement according to the plan.

 3.1.1
 Status: Non-Conformity No.2017.02 with Major category
 Open

 PRINCIPLE #4 Use of appropriate best practices by growers and millers
 Open

#### 4.1

#### Operating procedures are appropriately documented and consistently implemented and monitored.

#### Major 4.1.1

The company has procedures of Estate operational start from Land Clearing until Harvesting in Agricultural Reference Manual of Oil Palm Planting No. 110/EST-ARM/13 dated September 1, 2013 signed by Head, Plantation Upstream of Indonesia Minamas. SOP document has been distributed on September 16, 2013 to all unit head of estates and mills. The company also has a reception process procedure of FFB until to the *dispatch* of CPO and kernel, in a palm oil mill engineering guidelines Parts I and II, Minamas Plantation on April 30, 2007.

The company has had the procedure of product identification and traceability at POM number RSPO/66/SCCS/15-SNP dated April 26th 2015. The procedure has adjusted from the SCCS standard on November 2014. The person in charge of the POM operationals are the Factory Manager, Assistant of PSQM, Laboratory Foreman/Assistant and Assistant /Sr. Assistant /Manager of Bulking.

## Minor 4.1.2 and Minor 4.1.3.

The company has internal procedure of operationals monitoring and assessment in place to monitor consistent of the implementation. The verifications have been implemented through *Plantation Advisory* (PA) program for estate and *Mill Advisory* (MA) for mill. The personnel conducted the PA and MA were trained and competent. It is conducted at least once a year. For example, the PA and the MA visited on August and November 2016. In addition to regular visits from PA and MA, the company have a person (PSQM Assistant) who responsible to make sure that all SOP in Estate and Mill has done.



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

All comment from PA and MA has followed up by each management unit. The operational monitoring can be seen on the report of Monthly Meeting Committee Management (MMCM) 2016/2017.

Each SOP revision shall recorded in 'Document Revision' formulary which is contains number, date and part that change/revised. Agricultural Reference Manual of Oil Palm Planting and Palm Oil Mill Engineering SOP only change by document control in head office.

#### Major 4.1.4

The Lembiru POM has the list of outsider FFB supplier, consist of:

- Mandiri Sejahtera Cooperation (Number of Contract: 01/FFB/KSUMS/SNP/2017,valid since 01 January till 31 July 2017
- Sungai Kyai Peasant Group (Number of Contract: 02/FFB/SGKYA/SNP/2017, valid since 01 January since 31 July 2017)
- GPIB Bethesda Peasant Group (Number of Contract: 03/FFB/GPIB/SNP/2017, valid since 01 January till 31 July 2017
   Status: Comply

#### 4.2

Practices maintain soil fertility at, or where possible improve soil fertility to, a level that ensures optimal and sustained yield.

#### Major 4.2.1

The Company shows the procedures for managing soil fertility in the Minamas Plantation Agricultural Reference Manual document in the manuring section. The company also conducted soil and leaf analysis as one way to monitor soil fertility and as a basis for preparing manuring recommendations. Records of the implementation of soil fertility management include empty bunch application on block J1D Awatan Estate, POME Application in Lembiru Estate, and application of anorganic fertilizer. Implementations of SOP are verified by BMS foreman, Assistants, to Senior Assistants and PSQM staff to monitor the quality of employment results.

#### Minor 4.2.2 & Minor 4.2.3

The Company has a recording of fertilization listed in the monthly report manager (MMCM) of the realization of fertilization. Recording fertilization period July 2016 s / d March 2017 of them is :

- Fertilization of CCM-44 on block H4B and H4C division Beranyan Awatan Estate with total 5,580 Kg and application area 12,37 Ha
- Fertilization of CCM-44 in block H4A and H4B division of Sungai Dua Awatan Estate with total 17.000 Kg and application area 35,87 Ha

MRC team prepared fertilizer recommendations based on leaf analysis and soil analysis. In accordance with Policy No. I-04 / MRC-SOP / 10 dated 1 April 2010 concerning the Formulation of Fertilization Recommendation is known that soil sampling is done every five years while leaf sampling is done every one year. Leaf analysis examined the dry weight of ASH, P, K, Mg, N and PPM dry weight B. While the soil test stated that PT SNP has dominant land suitability classes S1 to S3. MRC team prepared LSU and SSU on October 18, 2016 and March 2016. Based on the procedure LSU is do once a year while SSU do once every five year.

Manuring program and realization is based on the recommendation given by MRC. For example in April 17, 2017 manuring CCM4 in block H4B and H4C with dosage 3,5 Kg/palm tree and total application 5.850 Kg. Workers say to be sure fertilization given to the palm tree according to dose using a calibrate bowl.

## Minor 4.2.4

The Company has a nutrition recycling strategy contained in the Estate Annual Work Plan. The work plan states that the recycling strategy adopted is the utilization of the Empty Bunch and Palm Oil Mill Effluent (POME) including the remaining replanting palm trees. Recording the implementation of the nutrient recycling as :



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

- Empty Bunch: Marshall Spreader monitoring for Empty Bunch applications can be seen empty bunch Lembiru Estate application for October 2016 to April 2017 has been applied empty bunch 1,588 tons.
- Application recording of Palm Oil Mill Effluent from Lembiru POM for Lembiru Estate is known in February 2017 has applied 10,737 m<sup>3</sup> of POME and in March it applied 15,344 m<sup>3</sup>

Field observation to the Awatan Estate replanting block (16D001) known that the remaining replanted plants become nutrients for new plants. The remaining stems and fond that have been chipping are left in the replanting block in the hope of becoming a natural nutrient for new plants. The empty bunch application is performed on the block F3B of 1<sup>st</sup> Division Lembiru Estate and Large block 16 D001 Awatan Estate. Empty Bunch applications on flat areas use a Marshall spreader while in hilly and bumpy areas are manually scattered. The dose for the mature plant 200 kg/tree while for immature plant is 300 kg/tree.

Status: Comply

### Practices minimize and control erosion and degradation of soils.

Major 4.3.1 & Minor 4.3.2

4.3

Critical land management strategies and other soil issues are contained in the SOP on land preparation and manuring in the Minamas Agricultural References. Company has documents of Soil Survey Semi Detailed and Land Suitability for Oil Palm Plantation PT Sandika Natapalma period 2017 - 2022. Documents mapped the distribution of soil type in scale of 1 : 45.000. The geographichal reference is the map of Kalimantan Island as well as the map of West Kalimantan Province.

Management policies for planting on the slopes are indicated by Soil and river protection policy MINAMAS issued by the Executive Vice President declaring that land with a slope of>  $20^{\circ}$  on new planting or replanting activities should not be planted. Planting on sloped land that only has a slope of  $0 - 20^{\circ}$  while the land slope of more than  $20^{\circ}$  (40%) is not planted and allowed to maintain biodiversity. For flat and slope areas < $20^{\circ}$  pretreatment using LCC to reduce the impact of erosion and run-off.

Records of field inspections on SOP implementation include The 2017 erosion monitoring observation made by the HCV Mandor and verified by the division's asset states that on the Awatan Estate land No. 02 and 03 in blocks J3c and K4b it changes -1mm. Based on field observations known the company has implemented the policies for planting in slope area as :

- Terrace making, LCC Planting and empty bunch Applications on replanting area block16D001 AWE.
- The preparation of terraces on the slopes of the Awatan Estate block J1D.

#### Minor 4.3.3

The company has a road maintenance program supported by budget and resources. Based on information from Estate Manager Awatan and Estate Manager Lembiru, for road maintenance PT SNP in cover by 1 unit Road grader and 1 unit Vibro compactor. Manual road maintenance is also done among others by hoarding the road with holes with stone and water rope making so there is no water pooled in the street. Realization of road maintenance in Awatan Estate on March 2017 is 5,162 m. Based on field observations, road conditions are still in good condition.

#### Major 4.3.4 & Minor 4.3.5

Based on information obtained from the Estate Manager of Awatan and Lembiru Estate it is known that there is no peatland on PT Sandika Natapalma. This is reinforced by the result of semi-detailed soil survey and land suitability period 2017 – 2022 issued by Minamas Research Center In March 2017 stating that peatlands are not identified in PT Sandika Natapalma.

Minor 4.3.6



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

The land management strategy owned by the company is contained in the Land Survey Semi Detail and Land Suitability documents of PT Sandika Natapalma of land management group. In that section, the type of land and its management methods are identified into 4 groups :

- Soil class group A: Clay sandy, management with fertilization; Making of terraces, cover crops, utilization of residual palm stem.
- Soil class group B: Clay sandy until clay, management of erosion monitoring and mitigation on land with slope> 60; Plant cover crops, and utilization of palm oil residues.
- Soil class group C: Type Endoaquept and Aquic Peleudut. Management by ensuring proper drainage and fertilization.
- Soil class group D: Soil moisture depends on rainfall. Management by giving empty bunch mulch and conducting water conservation, as well as appropriate fertilizing application. Land that has a depth of <50 cm should be used as a conservation area.

#### Status: Comply

#### 4.4

## Practices maintain the quality and availability of surface and ground water.

### Minor 4.4.1

CH has been conducted the election for the officer in supervising the source of water, especially that used by society. The election has been conducted to every unit of estate which is suitable with these documents:

- a) Letter of appointment for the officer at Awatan Estate (Reference Number 01/AWE-HCV/VII/2015 on 1<sup>st</sup> of July 2015, on behalf of Bambang).
- b) Letter of appointment for the auditor at Lembiru Estate (Reference Number 01/SP-PT.SNP/HCV-LBE/01/16 on 1<sup>st</sup> of July 2015, on behalf of Liyono).

The letter of appointment informed that the officer should do the monitoring of water management (water sampling and buffer zone management) and do the the coordination with Marau Certification Staff and cooperated with stakeholders.

The location of water source has been established by CH, consist of:

- a) The upstream of Awatan river (appropriation for clean water and plant activity)
- b) The downstream of Awatan river (appropriation for plant activity)
- c) Reservoir of Awatan Estate (appropriation for clean water)
- d) The upstream and dowstream of Sekakai River (appropriation for clean water)
- e) Reservoir at the first shed of Lembiru Estate (appropriation for clean water)
- f) Water springs of Seleming Hill (appropriation for clean water)

Representing the document of water management programme which is including the information regarding to water management and buffer zone, such as:

- a) Creating the schedule for planning and procedure.
- b) Identifying for water source area.
- c) Rehabilitation for plant/enrichment with type of wood plant.
- d) Marking area of river demarcation.
- e) Monitoring the quality of water table which is in-out from the estate and evaluating the result of analysis.
- f) Socializing to all employee and society.

#### Major 4.4.2

Document review showed that PT. SNP has identified all streams and wetlands inside concession area, as seen in the following document:

- Identification of HCV in PT. Sandika Natapalma prepared in 2010 (see indicator 5.2.1)
- EIA PT SNP Study in year 2004
- DPLH study in year 2014
- Report on Soil Survey year 2014 by Minamas Research Center.

Those abovementioned survey identified surface water sources and wetlands inisde PT. SNP are:

Page 26



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

- Spring in Awatan hill, springs in Beturus hills, springs in Seleming Hill, and Serapen hill. These are used by the plantation workers and villager (Marau and Batu Manang villager).
- Kendawangan River upstream, Awatan River, Sungai Dua, Sungai Sekakai, and Sungai Bata.

Based on river and surface water identification, CH has defined buffer zone in accordance SOP:

- Policy on slope protection and buffer zones number 724 / TQEM-SPMS / 09) dated April 1, 2010. In order to prevent erosion and run off then planted LCC. Protection of river banks for large rivers (100 meter) and small river (50 meter).
- Work Instructions on Designation and management of conservation areas in the region which have already been planted (Policy No. 301 / SNP-ENV-05/11) dated July 8, 2011. Marking using red paint on a subject that should not be sprayed and fertilized. And allowing the forest trees, shrubs, soft grass and the other located in the area / conservation grows naturally.

Based on the results of visits in J 1a 3rd division of Awatan estate it was found that for areas designated as river borders (HCV) no land clearing was done. The river border is left natural and no replanting activities are conducted in the river border. In addition the company also has terracing and planting cover crops along the 25 980 meter is intended to prevent erosion. Based on the results of visits in Sekakai River in block J6 D division 4 Lembiru Estate (PT SNP), there are five boundary marks of palm trees and there are signs for the boundary of the river.

### Minor 4.4.3

Auditor observed that facility for POME treatment available in form of Wastewater Management Installation (WWTP) that consist of the following components: Cooling pond, anaerobic pond with dimension of 83 x 43 x 6 meter (3 units), facultative pond with dimensions of 82 x 42 x 6 meter (3 units), 1 sedimentation pond, Buffer / backup pool.

All POME from WWTP goes to estate for nutrient recycle and applied in accordance with Permit of Land Application from Local Government (Decree number 673 / KLH-B / 2015 of Wastewater Utilization for Land Application ) covering an area of 153.18 hectares. Effluent quality (POME) has been monitored by regular monthly testing by Sucofindo laboratory – Pontianak (accredited). Sample of POME quality monitoring available for the period october-december 2016 are as follow:.

Parameter	Standard	Volume	October	November	December
pН	6 - 9	-	7.03	7.94	8,41
BOD	5000	Mg/L	87,47	133,87	158,40

Based on measurement result, quality of POME still meet required standard from Minister of Environment through Decree No. 29 of 2003 (Licensing of Industrial Wastewater Utilization for Application In Oil Palm Plantation). Volume of POME application maesured using digital flowmeter.

#### Minor 4.4.4

To ensure optimal use of water resources, there is SOP on monitoring of water consumption in Operating Manual of Water Treatment Plant (WTP) station. Monitoring has been done both for processing water and domestic water (residential and office).

Use of water in mill has been monitoring periodically using flowmeter installed in Water Treatment Plant both on pipe leading to processing and to domestic use. Records of water usage available in Lembiru mill. Example for the period January to December 2016 is as follows:

Month	Actual ratio (m3/ton FFB)	Budget
Apr	1.71	1.6
May	1.67	1.6
Jun	1.71	1.6
Jul	1.62	1.6

SPO – 4006a.7

Prepared by Mutuagung Lestari for Lembiru POM – PT Sandika Natapalma (Simedarby Plantation Sdn Bhd)



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

Aug	1.44	1.6
Sept	1.35	1.6
Oct	1.6	1.6
Nov	1.64	1.6
Dec	1.64	1.6
Jan	1.7	1.6
Feb	1.54	1.6
Average	1.6	1.6

The table shows that in general ratio of Actual Use of Water compared to FFB processed is 1.6 M3 / Ton FFB which means same with the internal standard of PT. SNP (<1.6 M3 / Ton FFB).

#### Status: Comply

4.5

Pests, diseases, weeds and invasive introduced species are effectively managed using appropriate Integrated Pest Management techniques.

#### Major 4.5.1 & Minor 4.5.2

The Company has an Integrated Pest Management plan contained in the Annual Working Plan and Agricultural Reference Manual. Identification of potential pests in PT Sandika Natapalma are from rat. Control method is a combination of biological control, mechanical, chemical, and physical. The original species used in biological control were *Tyto Alba* (Barn Owl) as a natural predator of rat and beneficial plant application (Turnera, Antigonon, Cassia, etc.) as hosts for natural predators and parasitoids from Palm Leaf Eating Caterpillar

Implementation of biological control is expected to reduce the use of chemicals. Based on the information from management representatives, it is known that the biological control of rats is still experiencing difficulties because the surrounding communities are still hunting for owls. So the company has not been able to ensure the reduction of chemical use. The use of pesticides is only done when the pest attack rate has exceeded the threshold. For example, rat attack threshold is 5%. If there is any rat attack above 5 % then chemichal control applied.

In the Agricultural Reference Manual (ARM) has been mentioned potentially pests, among others: bag worm, nettle caterpillar, rat and oryctes. The procedure describes the frequency for Palm Leaf Eating Caterpillar observation under normal conditions ie every one month, while for mice is every 3 months. Awatan Estate have not been able to show sufficient evidence regarding regular pest monitoring in accordance with the Agricultural Reference Manual. It becomes a non-conformity **NCR.N0.2017.03**.

Training has been given to the worker as Socialization Of safety procedure on Pesticide handling and Integrated Pest Management training on Febuary, 2017 and December 2016.

4.5.1	Status: Non-Conformity No.2017.03 with Minor Category	Open
4.6		
Pesticide	s are used in ways that do not endanger health or the environment	

#### Major 4.6.1

In control of pests the application of pesticides should be selective (on target) and based on the given recommendations. The identification of pests and pesticides used for its control program is contained in the Minamas Plantation Agricultural References Manual. In sections 15 and 16 on crop protection and weed control, there are explanations such as recommendations on the use of chemicals to control pests, application dosage, and application methods so that the treatment can be appropriately targeted.

The steps included to avoid the development of resistance include:



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

- 1. Using census and monitoring methods to determine the type of control to be performed. The use of pesticides is the last alternative if the results of the study proved that the intensity of pest attack has exceeded the threshold and the threshold control
- 2. Pesticides are applied on target, right dose, and on time
- 3. Combine physical, chemical, biological, and mechanical control methods (IPM)

Interviews with Block Spraying System Officials Lembiru Estate and Awatan Estate show spray workers have understood good spraying techniques and can explain that sprayed weeds must be precise. For example, if the target weed triklpoir is a wooden weed, whereas if it works using glyphosate and methyl metsulfuron target weeds are on the palm circle and non woody weed.

## Major 4.6.2

The company shows the pesticide application program listed on Reference Manual of Agronomy on Palm Oil Planting. The pesticide application program is also included in the annual budget document of PT SNP (Annual Working Plan) which furthermore from Annual Work Plan will be made a Monthly Work Plan for example:

- Chemical circle maintenance plan in March block E1A Awatan Estate area of 23.86 Ha
- Chemical circle maintenance plan in April block 14A Lembiru Estate area of 23.76 Ha

Records of the use of pesticides listed in the document The use of pesticides in July 2016 to March 2017 for example The use of glyphosate herbicide at Awatan Estate is 1350 liters with an application area of 4,294.2 ha so that the use of active ingredients per Ha is 0.314 L / Ha. Glyphosate has LD 50 of 0.01 mg / kg bb / day.

#### Major 4.6.3

Integrated Pest Management Plan is contained in the Minamas Plantation Agricultural References Manual. Implementation of the SOP as :

- The integrated rat control program is conducted by conducting census and monitoring every 3 months. If the census results indicate an attack rate exceeding 5% is controlled by rodenticide. Besides conducting census and monitoring, the company also implements biological control by using natural rat predators that are barn owl.
- The integrated control of Palm Leaf Eating Caterpillar is done by a combination of biological and chemical controls. The census results determine what control measures will be taken. The Company also undertakes the planting of benefecial plants as part of biological control.

The effectiveness of the control program is monitored from the level of the Mandor, Assistant, to the Manager whose evaluation report is contained in the Manager's monthly report. The use of pesticides especially for rat control can not be minimized because the biological control program by using owls is constrained by the habits of the local villagers who still like to hunt owls. The level of Palm Leaf Eating Caterpillar attack period 2016 to March 2017 below the threshold so that chemical treatment is not applied (managed to suppress the use of chemicals). Chemical control (using pesticides) is the last alternative if the presence of the pest has exceeded the threshold of control. The use of pesticides is based on census and monitoring results.

#### Minor 4.6.4

The Company has a complete list of WHO 1A and 1B pesticides as indicated by the OHS expert of PT SNP. The list of pesticides includes PT SNP. The Sime Darby Responsible Agriculture Charter (September 2016) document outlines that it will implement an integrated pest management program by not using paraquat or chemicals belonging to WHO 1A group. Group 1B WHO will be gradually reduced in accordance with the conventions of Rotterdam and Stockholm.

Based on data of pesticide usage of PT Sandika Natapalma 2014, 2015 and 2016 it is known that there is still record of rodenticide use with active ingredient of Warfarin (class 1B) and not enough evidence of the reduction of rodenticide use in accordance with **Sime Darby Responsible Agriculture Charter**. **This is a Non-Conformity No.2017.04** 



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

Physical verification on chemical warehouse amount in accordance with warehouse card. Like the results of audits Awatan Estate a total of 222 liters and Becano Lembiru Estate is 440 liters.

#### Major 4.6.5

The Company has SOP on Management of Hazardous Waste which describes the chemical classification, responsible person, person in charge, supply of MSDS through suppliers, chemical storage, chemical handling, action against leaks and spills, first aid to training programs.

Handling of pesticide listed in the SOP hazardous waste management parts : chemichal storage and chemichal handling during use. Among them include :

- Storage is separated by group (Insecticide, Herbicide, Rodenticide, etc)
- Stored in a safe place separate from fertilizers, foodstuffs, and water sources.
- Stored in tightly sealed containers and not leaking.

Other than that also listed in Work Instruction 701/IK-TQEM-ESH-10 for chemicals/pesticides handling.

Training to manage the impact of pesticide application that has been done for example:

- Socialization of Pesticide Handling and Management February 6, 2017. The given materials include Pesticide Introduction, Pesticide Handling, Piktogram, and PPE in pesticide application.
- IPM Training in Division IV New A Lembiru Estate Block H9A on December 09, 2016. Materials provided include Type
  of disease and pest groups, attack symptoms, census, and control.

Based on interviews with BSS officers in division 1 Lembiru block D5, G4CB block 2<sup>nd</sup> division of Awatan Estate got information from BSS officers is a special team that has received training related to safety use of pesticide, application technique, and Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) that must be worn. Workers understand the dangers and risks associated with the chemicals used.

Field observations in chemical storage warehouses Lembiru known chemicals have been equipped with the corresponding MSDS. However, at the time of observation to Awatan Estate (AWE) found Pesticide trademark Kencepat not yet equipped with MSDS. This is a Non-Conformity No.2017.05

Although the use of PPE has been complete and according to risk analysis made by OHS Expert PT SNP, but there is one spraying officer in Awatan estate who wear short sleeves so contamination of chemicals is vulnerable. This becomes Non-Conformity and has been incorporated into indicator 4.7.3

#### Major 4.6.6

The Company has procedures for handling pesticide waste contained in SOP Management of Hazardous Waste (Hazardous and Non Hazardous Waste Management) under No.Dokumen.SPO-01-17-PLB3 & NonB3-SNPBAL April 02, 2011. The procedure describes:

- 1. Hazardous Waste Warehouse
- 2. Ways to reduce Hazardous Waste
  - Use 3 principle (Reduce, Reuse, and Recycle)
- 3. Administrative means : monitoring Hazardous Waste Packaging

In the procedure, pesticide waste management is in part on ways to reduce Hazardous Waste and Materials on chemical packaging. The principle used is only Reduce and Recycle while Reuse is not implemented. Management in operating units include:

- 1. Wash and rinse three packs of chemicals.
- 2. Make hole on the bottom of chemicals packing.
- 3. Collect at specified storage location.
- 4. Coordinator with the collector to be recycled.



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

The field observations to the Awatan and Lembiru Estate chemicals warehouses show that pesticides are well preserved and not mixed with other chemicals. Pesticides Warehouse according to the type and equipped with MSDS. However, at the time of observation to Awatan Estate (AWE) found Pesticide trademark Kencepat not yet equipped with MSDS. Non conformity has been added in 4.6.5. In accordance with the remaining SOP of pesticide packaging should be stored at hazardous waste warehouse. In the residential area of PT Sandika Natapalma not found any packaging of pesticide used for other purposes.

#### Minor 4.6.7 ; Minor 4.6.8 dan Minor 4.6.9

The Company has a SOP Block Spraying System on explaining how to apply mixing pesticides, spraying the field, washing and storage equipment as well PPE. In addition, the Company has SOP on Management of Hazardous Waste

To minimize the risk of work the company has identified risk for pesticide application in Risk Assessment document as well conducted training related to management and technique of pesticide application such as Socialization of Pesticide Handling and Management February 6, 2017. The materials given include Pesticide Introduction, Pesticide Handling, Piktogram, PPE In pesticide applications. Followed by 14 people from Lembiru Estate including the Mandor and Clerk. Training on Plant Pest and Disease in Division IV New A Lembiru Estate Block H9A on December 09, 2016. The materials provided cover the types of disease and pest groups, attack symptoms, census, and control.

Based on interviews with management and document review the company has never made the planning and apply pesticides by air.

Interviews with BSS workers in both Awatan Estate and Lembiru Estate workers have been familiar with application techniques such as knowing to wooden weed spraying in interrow using triklopir and to spray the palm circle using glyphosate. The use of pesticides should be in accordance with the type of weeds to be sprayed. Pesticide mixied in BSS house. Workers also said to minimize contamination with chemicals, must use PPE. PPE is stored in BSS house. The work tool is washed in the BSS house then kept in a clean state.

#### Minor 4.6.10 & Major 4.6.11.

The Company has a Hazardous Waste Management SOP (No Policy 301 / SNP-LB3 / 11, dated 8/4/2011). The procedure has explained types of waste and its management procedures. Section 6.4 describes the delivery of hazardous waste from the hazardous waste warehouse to the licensed hazardous waste warehouse in Mill. In the procedure, it is explained that the ex-packaging of pesticides gives the treatment as defaced, washed 3 times and placed on licensed Temporary hazardous storage. Afterwards, ex-packaging of pesticides will be transported transporter licensed appropriate cooperation agreement management hazardous waste with PT Sinar Bintang Albar (No. 002/SBA-SNP/MOU.LB3/VI/16).

Training provided to workers and managers regarding proper waste disposal:

- The company conducted training related to the socialization of spraying and placement techniques of used pesticide January 23 2017 in division II Balumenang Lembiru estate.
- Training conducted at Lembiru Estate on December 3, 2016 on pesticide handling, PPE appropriate to its function and function, analysis of potential hazards of pesticides from pesticides & reading MSDS information and waste pesticide waste followed by 28 people consisting of workers, And assistant.

Chemical containers / containers are stored at the temporary hazardous waste for subsequent transport by licensed third party / collector. All chemical waste packaging products have been recorded in the hazardous waste warehouse logbook. Each month a hazardous waste balance sheet is prepared for each hazardous waste item, subsequently reported to Environmental agency Ketapang District. Described in the hazardous waste management report quarter 2016 (LB3 -4.16 / 070 / SPO-SNP / III / 17) reported to the Environmental Agency 10 March, 2017.

The company has been conducted a medical surveillance including pesticide operators (physical, visus, spirometry and illage e) for LOF workers on 15 – 17 June 2017. Based on medical test result, all workers were in good condition.

The company also conducts routine employee health checks of pesticide applicators to ensure that they meet health standards to carry out the work.



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

## Major 4.6.12.

Based on document verification in agreement work year 2016-2018 explained about rest day for woman like menstruation leave and maternity leave. Based on the results of interviews with the genders, bookkeeping cranes and spray workers it is known that the company gives the break permits (H1 and H2) for all female workers. In addition, female workers who are pregnant or breastfeeding are forbidden to spray and divert for other work.

Based on field interviews with sprayers in Lembiru estate and Awatan estate, it is known that there are no female employees who are pregnant or nursing to apply pesticides or fertilizers, Additionally obtained information that the employees have known if pregnant or nursing are not allowed to work related to the chemicals because they are harmful to their babies or their fetuses. The policy is written on the work instruction of BMS team and the use of BMS station number 301/SNP-EST-02/11.

Based on document listing pesticide operators in each estate it is known that no pregnant and lactating women are working where exposed to chemicals. This is reinforced by field observation results and interviews with each BSS team in AWE and LBE, during the last year to date no pesticide operators are pregnant / lactating.

	Status: Non-Conformity No.2017.04 with Minor Category Status: Non-Conformity No.2017.05 with Minor Category	Open
4.7		

## An occupational health and safety plan is documented, effectively communicated and implemented. Major 4.7.1

The policy related to OHS unchanged from previous assessments listed on OHS policy approved by the Head Plantation Upstream Indonesia December 2011. They also had Occupational Health and Safety policies are listed in the SOP document Occupational Health and Safety (K3) No. Policy: 711 / TQEMS-P2K3 / 07 that Minamas Plantation is committed to being a responsible company in implementing K3 (OHS) in all activities in the estate and plant operations.

The management unit is consistently documenting the applied OHS, the procedure of OHS and OHS program. There is no changes on the policy and procedure of OHS. Meanwhile the OHS work program for period of 2016 – 2017 are the OHS issue identification, danger sources identification and control, OHS statute compliance, OHS consultation/socialization, installation of slogan, poster and signboards of OHS, research over the OHS goods purchase and document analysis. OHS document maintenance, research and analysis of work accident case, OHS performance assessment/OHSMS assessment, evaluation/reporting.

- a. According to document verification that known the medical check up has been conducted on each estates:
  - 1. The medical check up to 27 pesticide applicators on 15 17 June 2017 in LBE such as: a physical examination, cholinesterase, spyrometry test and Visus Test. Based on medical test result, all workers were in good condition.
  - 2. The medical check up to 15 pesticide applicators on 15 17 June 2017 in AWE such as: a physical examination, cholinesterase, spyrometry test and Visus Test. Based on medical test result, all workers were in good condition.
- b. The company has been conducted a medical surveillance (physical, visus, spirometry and Audiometry) for Lembiru Oil Factory workers on 15 17 June 2017. Based on medical test result, all workers were in good condition.

## Major 4.7.2.

The management unit has composed Hazard Identification Risk Assessment and Risk Control (HIRAC) for the estate and POM operationals. It has been updated on 2016. The HIRAC compilation refers the SOP of OHS identification guidance. The HIRAC (Policy Number 7301/PSQM-ESH/11) was legalized on July 7th 2011.

According to document verification and field observation known that the company has made the identification and assessment of risks to operational activities in the estates and mills. Records of the assessment results are set forth in the document of Hazard Identification Risk Assessment and Control (HIRAC) which was reviewed regularly once a year or as



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

needed. The HIRAC document is informing about the type of activity, type of work (routine, non-routine and emergency), source / occurrence, impact, existing controls, the level of probability, severity and risk level. The results of the assessment has been socialized to all employees through a briefing in the morning before work and installed at the work site, for example in the warehouse, BSS home or at the mill. According to interview results with pesticide applicator that using isopropyl amina glifosat and metil metsulfuron in LBE, they were using PPE according to MSDS and HIRARC. For example, they has been using carbon mask as listed as HIRARC and MSDS. The last reviewed has been held on January 2017.

### Major 4.7.3

The company has had several procedure regarding to OHS implementation. They also showed record of OHS training and PPE used that held on April 20<sup>th</sup> 2017. However, based on field observation known that several risk control that not implemented yet:

- Based on field observation in herbicide application in block D5 Division 1 Lembiru Estate (LBE) found a pesticide applicator using unsafe wear that potential to skin contaminated.
- Lembiru factory:
  - 1. Welding activity in height not equipped with maintenance sign in that area. Moreover, the welder not using adequate PPE (body harness, welding glasses and hand gloves).
  - 2. One of power plant operator did not using ear muff.
  - 3. Based on document observation, Awatan Estate not shown PPE distribution and first aid kit monitoring in each unit yet.

Based on the data above, it raised Non Compliance Record No. 2017.06.

### Major 4.7.4

The responsible person in the OHS program has also been identified. The management unit has had the organization container in Guiding Committee of Occupational Safety & Health which is responsible for OHS program. Results of the verification document known that the management unit has submitted the Guiding Committee of Occupational Safety & Health reports regularly every three months. The Guiding Committee of Occupational Safety & Health report covers all activities of OHS, among others: Guiding Committee of Occupational Safety & Health recommendations, the results of the investigation of workplace accidents, work accidents recapitulation, Guiding Committee of Occupational Safety & Health activity reports, employee health inspection reports, minutes of meetings held every months.

## Minor 4.7.5

The management unit shows the SOP of emergency response (501/SNP-KRD-13/11) and the procedure of accident and investigation reporting dan (310/SNP-SFT-08/11). The procedure is described on the understood language by the workers. It discuss the emergency response and accident reporting procedure. The reporting of work accident has been documented and monitored by PSQM unit regularly.

The company has implemented SOP of accident. For example, OHS general expert has been investigated 5 minor cases in AWE. Through the investigation data, he was conducted safety briefing to all harvester and first aid kit handling to all foreman on 20 April 2017.

Based on field observation and interview with several worker found that:

- 1. BSS supervisor in Awatan Estate still not quiteunderstood and demonstrated of first aid kit used.
- 2. First aid kit box did not comply labor ministry decree no. 15 year 2008.
- 3. The company has not provided monitoring and note of first aid kit of BSS in LBE, AWE yet.
- Through the data above, it raised Non Compliance Record No. 2017.07.

## Minor 4.7.6

Based on field observation, the company has provide medical facility in Beturus Estate (Beturus Clinic) including paramedic (doctor and nurses) in cooperation with social health insurance. However, company has not been able to show evidence that contract workers have been registered with social health insurance. **Nonconformity no. 2017.08 with Minor** 



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

category.

Minor 4.7.7

The management unit shows the record of Accident Statistic for period of July 2016 to March 2017 for each POM and estate work unit. The data of Safety Performance Indicators *Incident Rate, Frequent Rate, Lost Time Incident-Frequent Rate* dan Severity Rate are described on the statistic.

4.7.3 Status: NonConformity No.2017.06 with Major Category	0
4.7.5 Status: NonConformity No.2017.07 with Minor Category 4.7.6 Status: NonConformity No.2017.08 with Minor Category	Open
4.8	
All staff, workers, smallholders and contractors are appropriately trained.	
Major 4.8.1 and Minor 4.8.2	
The company has been composed 33 type of internal training program such as emergency response train training, OHS for contractor, safety town hall, hazardous waste management, general OHS expert training	
The company could not show proof of training records related to aspects of the RSPO principles and crit of employees (staff, workers, smallholders and contract workers). <b>NonConformity No. 2017.09.</b>	teria for all levels
<ul> <li>However, the record of operator regarding to OHS training has been documented by head clerk. For example:</li> <li>Training of regulation of labor ministry no. 1 year 1976 regarding to company hygiene &amp; occupational health.</li> <li>Training of regulation of labor ministry no. 9 year 2010 regarding to transporting and forklift operator.</li> <li>Training of regulation of labor ministry no. 4 year 1985 regarding to power plant and production operator.</li> </ul>	
4.8.1 Status: NonConformity No.2017.09 with Major Category	Open
PRINCIPLE #5 Environmental responsibility and conservation of natural resources and biodiversity	
5.1 Aspects of plantation and mill management, including replanting, that have environmental impacts are identified, and plans to negative impacts and promote the positive ones are made, implemented and monitored, to demonstrate continuous improvement.	
and plans to negative impacts and promote the positive ones are made, implemented and demonstrate continuous improvement.	
and plans to negative impacts and promote the positive ones are made, implemented and	
and plans to negative impacts and promote the positive ones are made, implemented and demonstrate continuous improvement.	l monitored, to
<ul> <li>and plans to negative impacts and promote the positive ones are made, implemented and demonstrate continuous improvement.</li> <li>Major 5.1.1</li> <li>PT Sandika Natapalma has prepared appropriate environmental impact assessment both for mill and e the following:</li> <li>Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) carried out in 2004, had been approved by Local Environ Kalimantan Province on May 24, 2004. The study covers area of 24,000 hectares and a capacit</li> </ul>	a monitored, to estate as seen in nmental Office of
<ul> <li>and plans to negative impacts and promote the positive ones are made, implemented and demonstrate continuous improvement.</li> <li>Major 5.1.1</li> <li>PT Sandika Natapalma has prepared appropriate environmental impact assessment both for mill and e the following:</li> <li>Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) carried out in 2004, had been approved by Local Environmental Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) carried out in 2004, had been approved by Local Environmental Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) carried out in 2004, had been approved by Local Environmental Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) carried out in 2004, had been approved by Local Environmental Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) carried out in 2004, had been approved by Local Environmental Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) carried out in 2004, had been approved by Local Environmental Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) carried out in 2004, had been approved by Local Environmental Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) carried out in 2004, had been approved by Local Environmental Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) carried out in 2004, had been approved by Local Environmental Envit Environmental Environmental Environmental Env</li></ul>	estate as seen in nmental Office of y of mill 60 Tons luded in the EIA, Karya Baru and gent of Ketapang mber 1, 2014.

Field verification showed that there are no changes in plantation and mill practices according to the EIA and DPLH documents. Therefore, no revisions needed against the previously environmental document (EIA & DPLH).

As part of EIA study, CH has developed an Environmental Management Plan and Environmental Monitoring Plan, which cover the following component of impact: Increasing the rate of soil erosion, Changes in Water Quality, Potential Land Fire,



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

Disruption of protected vegetation and wildlife, Social Unrest, Community Health.

In accordance to DPLH document, CH has also developed an Environmental Management Plan and Environmental Monitoring Plan, which cover: Management of Air Quality and Noise, Changes in Surface Water Quality, The potential for Land Fire, Roads and Bridges damage, Decrease in Aquatic Species Diversity, emergence of Pests and Diseases, Changes on Public Perception, Employment, Income Improvement of villager, Social Conflict, emergence of new disease.

Management and monitoring protocol for each impact has been determined including detail of management actions, location, time and the responsible units.

Field observations show that environmental management activities that have been running are:

- Sloping land management to prevent erosion
- Monitoring of forest fires and provision of fire extinguishers
- Employment from surrounding communities to reduce negative perceptions
- Installation of WWTP and Land Application

#### Minor 5.1.3

Document review shows that CH has compiled report on implementation of Environment Management and Monitoring (RKL-RPL) of second half of year 2016, which contain the following management:

- Air quality and noise,
- Surface water quality monitoring in the Kendawangan River (upstream and downstream), Gemagak River, Tulus River, Padang River and the Putih River (upstream and downstream).
- Potential land fires
- Damage to roads and bridges
- Decrease in biodiversity
- Pests and plant diseases
- Employment and income improvement opportunities of surrounding village
- increase in comunity's income
- The occurrence of social conflict
- The emergence of new diseases caused by mill and estate activities

Based on results of environmental monitoing, it is known that there are no negative impact cause by operation. Based on interview with communities arround the company, it is known that there were not information related environmental issues.

Unit of Certification has signified several evidences regarding to the water's biota test that has been done by accredited laboratory. The test result has reported with the monitoring report of environmental impact on the first and second semester of 2016. Emphasize to all PIC which is involved from the beginning until verification's process to do several studies and evaluations regarding to the implementation. Release an instruction's memo for sampling and sampling's officer. The report had been submitted to Local Environmental Office of Ketapang District periodically. The Company has presented proof of document submission on 10 March 2017 to Environmental Office of Ketapang District

- IEA report second semester for year 2016 PT Sandika Natapalma
- Additional Environmental Impact Assessment (DPLH) second semester for year 2016 PT Sandika Natapalma

#### Status: Comply

#### 5.2

The status of rare, threatened or endangered species and other High Conservation Value habitats, if any, that exist in the plantation or that could be affected by plantation or mill management, shall be identified and operations managed to best ensure that they are maintained and/or enhanced

#### Major 5.2.1

PT. SNP has carried out Identification of HCV area in cooperation with third party assessor (Aksenta) in year 2010. Assessment conducted by a competent team and proper methodology. The study recommended 2,636.63 ha areas as HCV and HCV Potential. The actual declared (designated) area of HCV is 490.9 hectares, consisting of:



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

#### Lembiru Estate

- Bawas Tua enclave forest covering an area of 5.32 hectares
- Bukit Seleming covering an area of 22.5 hectare
- Riparian area of Sekakai River covering an area of area of 7.1 hectares
- Riparian area of Sekakai River covering an area of area of 7.2 hectares
- Riparian area of Sekakai River covering an area of area of 13 hectares
- Riparian area of Sekakai River covering an area of area of 16 hectares
- Riparian area of Sekakai River covering an area of area of of 9 hectares

#### Awatan Estate

- Bukit awatan that covering an area of 380.6 hectares
- Riprian area of Sungai Dua covers area of 1.5 hectare
- Riparian area of Bata River that covers area of 20.8 hectares
- Riparian area of Awatan River covering an area of 13.2 hectares

In general, there is no fragile and threatened habitat found (HCV 3), but there are several important sites for protected species (HCV-1), area that has ecosystem services (HCV 4) which are riparian area, and area that has cultural identity value (HCV 6).

Protected flora and fauna found during HCV survey are as follow:

- protected flora including vulnerable ones according to IUCN and Cites Appendix II, namely; Agarwood (Aqualaria malaccensis), Ulin (Eusideroxylon zwageri), Tree of honey (Pulai, jelutung, sindur, kempas, ketanggang, the details of wood and stone),
- protected fauna (26 species) including those with endangered status according to IUCN and Appendix II of CITES, namely: Hylobates agilis / Kelempiau, Nyctiebus coucang / Slow lorises, tarsiers bancanus / Kemeninga, Helarctos malayanus / Bear, Presbytis rubicund / Sailors, Macaca nemestrina / monkey, Aonyx cinerea / Kembarang, Neofelis nebulosa / Remau, Sus barbatus / Pig, Cervus unicolor / Deer.
- 7 species of birds including thos from Appendix II of CITES and 10 species protected by the Act
- Reptile species (turtles / Amyda cartilaginea, leaves turtle / Cyclemys dentate, Tortoise mud / Siebenrockiella).

During HCV study, CH had been directly socialized to employees and external sakeholder. Public consultation was held on June 4, 2013 attended by 43 representatives of the local government, village head, community leaders, customary leaders. Map of those HCV are available, including in the report management and monitoring of HCV for Each unit of PT SNP.

Map of those HCV are available, including in the report management and monitoring of HCV for Each unit of PT SNP.

Base on field visit Lembiru Estate block G 6D observations related to the management of HCV area in form of Sekakai riparian and observations related to the management of HCV area in form of area with natural vegetation. Observation the management to protect water spring in Block D4D HCV area of Seleming Hill.

#### Major 5.2.2.

The HCV report recommended several HCV management measures such as: signboard installment (identity and prohibition boards), dissemination of HCV area to the public, prevention of illegal logging, riparian area protection, and some others.

Based on observation in Block G 6D related to the management of HCV area in the form of riparian Sekakai and Block D4D Seleming Hill, known there is Information on HVC and RTE signboard, for RTE for example kelempiau *(Hylobotes agilis)*, Bear *(Helarctos malayanus)*, deer *(carvus unicolor)*, Inside the signboard be found prohibition for off-limit, prohibition hunt and illegal logging.



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

### Minor 5.2.3

PT SNP and has Work Instructions; Inventory Method (No. Policy, 700 / IK-PSQM-HCV / 12) 10 February, 2012 which describes in detail the activities of inventory of flora and fauna located in the work area of PT. SNP In the IK is explained related to the protection of RTE species.

Be found sign boards and poster in each HCV area clarified the relevant regulations for the protection of RTE in accordance with Government Regulation No. 7 of 1999. Base on interview with HCV officers, pesticide operators, harvesters and housing community they have understood the prohibition and penalty for Catching and hunting RTE Species.

The Company shows the HCV management report program, the period of July 2016 / June 2017 HCV monitoring conducted every month, within the monitoring program. Described HCV officer determination, HCV monitoring program setup, detailed schedule and identification of HCV / HCV and enclave area, periodic monitoring of posters, drawings and writing of prohibitions, plant and fauna warning, rehabilitating natural plants such as woody plants, bamboo and monitoring the buffer zone area. However, the evidence of the realization record of the program has not been shown. **Non conformity 2017.10 with minor category.** 

#### Minor 5.2.4

### Awatan Estate

The Company has HCV identification report which also contains the results of RTE identification, based on the report there is protected species such as Hylobates agilis (Kelampiau), Helarctos malayanus (Beruang Madu), Cervus unicolor (Rusa Sambar), Nycticebous coucang (Kukang) and some other RTE monitoring. The company conducts monitoring every month, there are monitoring reports for the period January to March 2017 found capung, burung madu, kelempiau and pijantung.

#### Lembiru Estate

The Company has HCV identification report which also contains the results of RTE identification, based on the report there is protected species such as Hylobates agilis (Kelampiau), Helarctos malayanus (Beruang Madu), Cervus unicolor (Rusa Sambar), Nycticebous coucang (Kukang) and some other RTE monitoring. The company conducts monitoring every month, there are monitoring reports for the period January to March 2017 such as

- Flora: Penaga, jebakan, bambu, gelagah, laban and kumpang
- Fauna: Tupai, Punai, pipit, truwok, tekukur, elang, kucing and hutan

The Company has conducted monthly RTE monitoring conducted by HCV officers.

### Minor 5.2.5.

The Company conducted training related to the socialization of spraying and placement techniques of pesticide packaging on 23 January 2017 in division II Balumenang Lembiru estate with division research section, the material presented were:

- Personal protective equipment (PPE)
- Agrochemical spraying technique
- Placement of pesticide packaging
- Socialization of HVC and
- Free area of application of chemicals (pesticides and inorganic fertilizers) and waste from such activities.
- Training followed by all spray employees, foreman spray, estate staff, and assistant.

According to declaration of HCV area, enclave areas which were identified as potential HCV are excluded from HCV because PT. SNP does not have any legitimacy to manage it. PT. SNP agreed not to take any coercive steps in acquiring the enclave areas.





5.3

#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

#### 5.2.3 Status: Non-Conformity No.2017.10 with Minor Category

Open

### Waste is reduced, recycled, re-used and disposed of in an environmentally and socially responsible manner. Major 5.3.1.

Based on verification documents shows that CH has identified sources – sources of waste and pollution from plantations and mills activities, as seen in the following documents:

- EIA and DPLH which identifying the sources of contamination in plantations and factories, especially solid waste and liquid waste.
- Documents of "Identification of sources of waste / pollution and management plan". The document includes the identification of the source of the waste, waste types, classification (hazardous and nonhazardous), frequency (routine or non-routine), re-use / re-cycle / disposal, temporary storage, disposal course (rivers, atmosphere, boiler, or sold to third party).

The Company has a hazardous waste Management SOP (No Policy 301 / SNP-LB3-03 / 11, dated April 8, 2011). In SOP is described as follows:

- Criteria for hazardous waste packaging.
- The required packaging storage.
- Delivery of hazardous waste to Temporary hazardous waste storage waste and handling and management of hazardous waste at temporary hazardous waste storage.

PT SNP has SOP on waste and pollution management. SOP describes identification, monitoring and measurement with number 301 / SNP-MON-06/2011. The SOP describes the pollution caused by Mill operations.

### Major 5.3.2.

For ex-chemicals containers handling, the company has constructed hazardous waste storage at Lembiru Mill. Permission has been obtained from Regent of Ketapang District through letter No. 424 / KLH-B / 2013. Before sent to mill, there is transit storage for chemical container in each estate.

From storage, chemical containers transported to licensed third party for disposal. All chemical waste generation and disposal have been recorded in the log book of hazardous waste.

Chemical containers / containers are stored at the Hazardous Waste for subsequent transport by licensed third party / collector. The entire production of raw material packaging waste has been recorded in the Temporary hazardous waste storage logbook. Every month balance of Hazardous waste for each item Hazardous Waste, Environmental Agency Ketapang District. Described in the Hazardous Waste management report quarter 2016 (LB3 -4.16 / 070 / SPO-SNP / III / 17) referring to the Environment Office 10 March, 2017. The Hazardous Waste reporting submitted such as:

- Hazardous Waste logbook for the period of October to December 2016 covering the date of entry, exit date of Hazardous Waste for each Hazardous Waste consist oil filter, used oil, used batteries, used lamp, and contaminated rag.
- Balance sheet of hazardous waste period October to December 2016
- Manifest delivery Hazardous waste period October to December 2016

Based on field visits is known there are Hazardous waste located in unlicensed places:

- Oil filter and used oil packaging behind the Lembiru POM
- Expired chemicals in Lembiru POM chemical warehouse



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

It is not in accordance with Government Regulation No.101 of 2014 on the Management of Hazardous Waste and SOP of Hazardous Waste and Non-Hazardous Waste Management (SPO-01-17- PLB3 & NON B3-SNPBAL). NCR 2017.11 with Major category

#### Minor 5.3.3.

Waste disposal plans documented in the following SOP:

- SOP of hazardous waste management Number 301 / SNP-LB3-03 / 11 year 2011
- SOP of POME treatment number 110 / EST-ARM / 08
- SOP on monitoring and measurement of hazardous waste, liquid and solid wastes number 301 / SNP-MON-06/2011
- SOP on waste and pollution management. SOP describes identification, monitoring and measurement with number 301 / SNP-MON-06/2011. The SOP describes the pollution caused by Mill operations.

Waste management measures that have been done, among others are:

- Periodic monitoring (monthly) on the quality of POME (BOD, COD, etc.).
- Renewable energy, shells and fiber from FFB processing is used as a fuel in Boiler.
- Nutrient recycling through EFB application in estate, as organic fertilizer.
- Used lubricant from workshop and mill are stored in licensed hazardous waste storage licensed.
- Domestic waste from Housing disposed through landfill facility in each estate.

The company has implemented the waste management disposal plan. Implementation can be described as oil Mill Oil, is known that the sediment pond disposal has been well managed and in accordance with the procedures that is streamed to WWTP pond. Base on observation be found domestic waste disposal to landfill and there is no burnt waste.

#### 5.3.2 Status : Non-Conformity No.2017.11 with Major Category

Open

# Efficiency of fossil fuel use and the use of renewable energy is optimised.

Minor 5.4.1

5.4

In accordance with SOP of waste management, CH has utilized shell and fiber as renewable energy for boiler. Based on the report of the use of fiber shell for the period July 2016 - March 2017 renewable energy efficiency reach 8. 30 Kwh / Ton FFB and non-renewable energy reach 0. 99 Kwh / Ton FFB.

The consumption of fossil fuels in the estate and mill has been well monitored, as shown by the form of monitoring of the diesel fuel consumption period July 2016 - March 2017. Based on the monitoring data, annual consumption of diesel fuel was around 108,000 liters and was lower than budget.

#### Status: Comply

#### 5.5

Use of fire for waste disposal and for preparing land for replanting is avoided except in specific situations, as identified in the ASEAN guidelines or other regional best practice.

### Major 5.5.1

The management unit shows the document of Agronomy Manual Reference Number 110/EST-ARM/08, Part 4. Land Preparation. It describe the technical guideline for clearing the land mechanically based on the decree of Director General of Plantation number KB.110/SK/DJ BUN/05.95. According to the result of field and document observation, there is no land clearing for replanting activities.

### Minor 5.5.2

Base on Field visit and interview in Awatan estate and Lembiru Estate including inspection along estate boundary showed



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

that there was n	o indication of fire	use in land clearing activities.	
Statu	us: Comply		
5.6 Plans to redu monitored.	ce pollution and	d emissions, including greenhous	e gases, are developed, implemented and
mill and estate a a. Identification b. Documents c. Calculation accounting	activities, as seen on of sources of w s of identifcation o n of greenhouse g guidelines of the	in the following document: aste and pollution in the EIA and DPLH f sources of waste and pollution (see ir	ndicator 5.3.1) ite activities with reference to greenhouse gas GHG calculator.
Source	Emission	Management	Remarks
Land clearing Fertilizing	CO <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> & NO <sub>2</sub>	<ul><li>Zero Burning policy</li><li>Chemicil fertilizer reduction</li><li>EFB application)</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Land clearing document.</li> <li>Nutient recyclig document.</li> <li>EFB appliction Monitoring.</li> <li>Fertilizing recommendation.</li> </ul>
Diesel consumption	CO <sub>2</sub>	Reduction of diesel fuel consumption	•
FFB processing	g CO <sub>2</sub>	<ul><li>Periodic emission test</li><li>Diesel fuel reduction</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Periodic emission test</li> <li>Diesel fuel reduction and organic fertilizer</li> </ul>
POME	CH <sub>2</sub>	Methane Trapping/biogas	Not yet done

### Major 5.6.2

Documents shows that all documents required in counting and handling of greenhouse gas emissions has been identified like: Recap of fossil fuel use, recap the use of fertilizers and pesticides, recaps of POME monitoring, recap of EFB use, recap the use of fiber and shells for boiler fuel, and others.

Plans to minimize greenhouse gas emissions have been compiled in the SOP of waste handling. Further more, CH is encouraged to make a more specific of planning in greenhouse gas emissions reduction including quantitative data that show the target of greenhouse gas emissions reduction. To increase the greenhouse gas absorption, CH is encouraged to undertake enrichment and planting tree species in river banks and open spaces. Some measures to reduce greenhouse gas emissions that have been implemented are as follows:

- The use of fiber and shell to reduce the use of diesel fuel in the mill.
- implementation of zero burning policy
- Preventive maintenance of the generator, boiler, and dust collector cleaning
- Implementation POME as fertilizer, for period october december 2016 the aplication POME was 78,288 m<sup>3</sup>

### Minor 5.6.3

In addition to monitoring of greenhouse gas emission, CH cannot show calculating the greenhouse gas balance from mill anf estates refers to the applicable with RSPO standards through the use Palm GHG calculator vers 3.1. **Nonconformity no. 2017.12** 

5.6.3 Status: Non-Conformity No. 2017.12 with Minor Category

PRINCIPLE #6 Responsible consideration of employees and of individuals and communities affected by growers and mills



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

#### 6.1

Aspects of plantation and mill management, including replanting, that have social impacts are identified in a participatory way, and plans to mitigate the negative impacts and promote the positive ones are made, implemented and monitored, to demonstrate the continuous improvement. Major 6.1.1

The SIA (Social Impact Assessment) for PT SNP conducted in March 2010 through cooperation with third parties (Aksenta). SIA document (2010) containis evidence of communities / villagers participation in study. Participation was conducted by interviews and focus group involving the village and community leaders, traditional leaders, youth leaders, and sub-district officials, including the police.

Results of the consultation meeting had been summarized in the SIA report. As part of social impact management, CH has chanelled Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) by considering the results of the EIA study and Social Impact Assessment.

Identified impacts in SIA (2010) document are:

- Direct positive impacts, e.g. Workforce, new sources of livelihoods, increased income of surrounding villager, the increased accessibility and mobility of people, goods and services, and the positive perception of the public.
- The indirect positive impact, for example: the higher growth of local businesses, the increased flow of money and the circulation of money in the surrounding villages as well as the rising purchasing power of the local community.
- Direct negative impacts, such as shrinking of the local people's lands, negative perception on the company, and disputes.
- Indirect negative impacts and accumulated impacts, for example, water scarcity, waning of tradisional value system of mutual cooperation, changing of lifestyle of rural communities.
- Impacts on employee: loyalty and productivity, if employees feel cared for and treated properly it will impact on high productivity and employee loyalty.

#### Major 6.1.2.

SIA report provided document of community participation in social and environmental impact assessment (as seen in documentation of respondents in FGD and attendance list of consultation, dated March 2010). 40 community representatives consist of: Head of Villages, head of sub villages, Community Leaders, Village secretary, Chairman of villager board, Teacher, Principal of Junior School, Medical, police chief, etc. While in FGD, internal stakohlode involved were: foreman, supervisor, driver, Contractors, Harvesters, boilers staff, and staff.

#### Minor 6.1.3 & Minor 6.1.4

CH has been shown the document of management planning and monitoring for social impact based on the identification impact which has been arranged by PSQM and PSD Staff and also known by the Head of SOU 13 and the Manager of PSD. The last review SIA has been conducted 12<sup>th</sup> of July 2016, and it will be review every two year. This plan has been informed the positive and negative impact including the time management planning for July 2016 until June 2017 and the person in charge for the activity, such as:

- a. Establishment of Panel Committee.
- b. Visiting the society and the village which were related by.
- c. Give the solution for land of dispute.
- d. Estate for society management
- e. Evaluation of implementation programme

#### Minor 6.1.5

Unit of certification has shown the completeness document of Social Impact Assessment (SIA) which had been distributed on 12<sup>th</sup> of July 2016 to all around stakeholders i.e Suka Karya Village,Karya Baru Village, cooperate plantation Sejahtera Palma Sejati (SPS) and Mitra Usaha Tani Sejahtera (MUTS) with using the representative sampling for 16 respondents.

#### Status: Comply



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

# 6.2

There are open and transparent methods for communication and consultation between growers and/or millers, local communities and other affected or interested parties.

#### Major 6.2.1

Company has the SOP communication and consulation to conduct communication/consultation with stakeholders, which contained in Communication Procedures no policy. 301/SNP-KOM-08/11. Based on flowchart consultation in Communication procedures, known that the response period is not longer than 15 days. Based on interview with stakeholders (Sukakarya Village, Pelanjau Village, and Karya baru Village), it is known that they already known mechanism of communication. Base on interview with public figure in Karya Baru Village Complaints from cooperatives are in the production LPKP report for plasma plantations is always minus and based on the results of confirmation with the management is known that the payment of plasma plantation is still little due to credit payments by banks

### Minor 6.2.2

PT SNP has appointed officers responsible to carried out communication and consultation with local communities is Plantation Service Department (PSD). Based on interview with stakeholders in Pelanjau Jaya Village, Karya baru Village and Sukakarya Village, it is known that villagers have alredy know, PIC which is apponted to communicate with them.

#### Minor 6.2.3

Companies have list of stakeholders which consist of government district, head of village, customary leader, etc. Management unit keeps all communication/consultation or meeting record with stakeholders in mail folder. All records of communication with stakeholders is kept in incoming and outgoing mail folder. Based on document verification, it is known that all incoming mail have been responded by companies.

#### Status: Comply

#### 6.3

There is a mutually agreed and documented system for dealing with complaints and grievances, which is Implemented and accepted by all affected parties.

### Major 6.3.1

Company has mechanism to handle complain from communities. The mechanism was refer to complaint mechanisms for all parties and communities dated 15 October 2015. The mechanism decribes that management will ensure the security and confidentiality of the complainants from the parties. There was also available of procedure of Complaints Handling of Employee (SOP-006/SNP/III/11). Procedure of communities complaint resolution only up to the enterprise level. Based on interviews with management, there has never been a complaint that can not be resolved at the unit management level.

#### Major 6.3.2

Based on verification on complaint document and information by management unit, known that in period of one year until ASA-3, there was no dispute among the companies and the other parties. Based on stakeholder consultation with external stakeholders consisting related agency in ketapang Regency, village of Pelanjau jaya, Karya Baru and Sukakarya, and interview with internal stakeholder (Gender Committee and Labor Union), there was no significant complaint from related parties. While complaints from workers are only a complaint of improvements in housing facilities, and has been responded by the company.

Status: Comply

#### 6.4

Any negotiations concerning compensation for loss of legal or customary rights are dealt with through a documented system that enables indigenous peoples, local communities and other stakeholders to express their views through their own representative institutions.



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

#### Major 6.4.1 & Minor 6.4.2

The Certificate Holder has Procedure of Land Occupation Compensation (Policy No. 343/PSD-OKUP/11). These procedure contained explanation that in the processes of compensation or restitution of land, the company guided by the Social Policy document Minamas Plantation outlined in Sustainable Plantation Management Guideline No. Policy: 724 / TQEM-SPMS / 09, Rev.00, dated August 27, 2010 page 13 point 3: Plantation Upstream Indonesia ensure that any negotiations relating to compensation for the loss of the rights of a person authorized under the Act has been made with a documented system that enables local communities and other stakeholders to express their opinion through their own representative institutions. Likewise in land acquisition procedures Occupational (Policy No. 343/PSD-OKUP/11), explained that the land acquisition occupational Negotiations with land owners (based on legal documents) carried by the Manager of Plantation Services-Region and Manager Estate and witnessed by officials village or related parties.

The procedure of Land Occupation Compensation as guidance for land compensation process. The documents requirement in land compensation shall signed by land owner, management unit representative, Head of sub District, Notary and Head of Village. These documents shall included of photograph, Map, Letter of land release by the owner, Official Report was signed by related parties consist of land owner and management unit representative, witnessed by Head of Village and Sub District. The process of payment for land or land compensation shall completed with receive and photograph as documentation evidence.

#### Major 6.4.3

The company was documented all of land compensation process. The documentation comprise of Map, Negotiation result (minutes of meeting), Land Release Letter, Payment Receive was filled in estate office based on land location. Based on Information Request Procedure (RSPO/1.1/PI), the documentation of land compensation process are categorized as limited access and should approved by Plantation Service Department and Manager of Estate if any related parties will access this document. Theses document can access with letter of Information Request from another parties to the company.

There was shown the documentation of Compensation process has been signed by related party both of land owner and the company representation and witnessed by Village and Sub District Head. For example, documentation of land compensation to community member in Batu Menang Village, Suka Karya Village, Marau Sub-district on 24 May 2013. The document was completed with Minutes of Meeting which and agreement between two parties after the consultation process facilitated by Suka Karya Village Head and also completed with Land location map.

#### Status: Comply

#### 6.5

Pay and conditions for employees and for employees of contractors always meet at least legal or industry minimum standards and are sufficient to provide decent living wages. Major 6.5.1

The company has paid wage increases on February 2017. Based on document verification and interview with staff, nowadays is still adjust to Kalimantan Barat Governor Decree No. 573/2016 regarding to the plantation sector minimum wage for Ketapang regency in 2016 is IDR 2,480,000 per month. Inter-Office Mail No. 004/RSP-i2/I/2017 on 13<sup>th</sup> January 2017 concerning wage PT SNP amount IDR. 2,480.000/month.

- 1. Based on the result of verification of Worker Agreement, it is known that:
  - Premi are non-permanent income based on work or achievement achieved by workers within a certain period of time stipulated by growers' requirements.
  - Overtime is a worker's non-permanent income in which work performed by an employee exceeds normal working hours with reference to prevailing laws and regulations.

Based on the document of changing the schedule of picket and Overtime (security), it is known that:

- Overtime is only given on working days and on holidays is given a premi system (Rp 125.000)



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

Verification results of incentive documents (security) on Sundays and holidays (March 2017), attendance document, and interview with security, it is known that there are security who work on day off. However, the non-permanent income (overtime) provided is not in accordance with Provisions contained within Collective labor Agreement and Manpower minister regulation no. 102 of 2004. **Nonconformity no. 2017.13** 

2. PT SNP has not been able to show payment documents for contract labor for Lembiru estate (Repeat NCR of 2016). **Nonconformity no. 2017.13** 

#### Major 6.5.2.

Collective Labor Agreement between companies and Federation of Labor Unions of sub District of Marau period of 2016-2018 has been approved by "Head of Manpower Agency of Ketapang regency No. 129 year 2016. The document was writen in Bahasa, it has been also socializing to all level workers through labor union. These document was explained of Rights and Obligations, Employment Relations, Working System and Overtime, holidays and rest (annual leave, menstruation leave, maternity leave), work discipline and acts of infringement, wages, protection and security Welfare, settlement of disputes and termination of employment

Worker agreement between company and workers defined in 2 types:

- a) Contract worker using Worker Agreement with Timeline Condition in mill and estates i.e.: No. 01/AE/SPK-IHAT/I/2017 dated 2 january 2017 till 31 December 2017;
- b) Permanent Workers using Collective Labor Agreement between company and Federation of Labor Unions of sub District of Marau period of 2016-2018 has been approved by "Head of Manpower Agency of Ketapang regency No. 129 year 2016. The document was writen in Bahasa, it has been also socializing to all level workers through labor union

#### Minor 6.5.3.

Based on visits to the employee housing, it is known that housing conditions are still habitable and based on interviews with workers, explained that the house is given to each workers and their family. Housing complex have been provided electricity, clean water, daycare, sports field. However, management unit has provided clinic which is located in Beturus (Under group) etc. Company also provides transports (bus) to take children to their school in Marau sub district.

#### Minor 6.5.4.

Company gives permission to open a shop selling daily necessities in the housing complex and there is a market in Marau Sub district. There are also cooperative employees that selling daily necessities. Every 2 days there is a peddler who came from the surrounding villages who sell their daily consumption needs. It became the company's efforts to monitor and improve workers access to food was decent, fairly and with reasonable price.

6.5.1 Status: Non-Conformity No.2017.13 with Major Category

Open

### 6.6

The employer respects the right of all personnel to form and join trade unions of their choice and to bargain collectively. Where the right to freedom of association and collective bargaining are restricted under law, the employer facilitates parallel means of independent and free association and bargaining for all such personnel. Major 6.6.1

Company has a policy that respects the rights of all employees to form and join a community of Labor Unions which is contained in the Guidelines for Sustainable Plantation Management SOP number : Policy 724/TQEM-SPMS/09 dated on August 27, 2010. The result of the policy is formation of Labor Unions in PT SNP which is recorded in manpower agency since 2013 and still active until the assessment of ASA-3. The policy is available in bahasa.

#### Minor 6.6.2

There are meeting record between Labor Union and Management unit and also meeting record between Labour union and its member, such as:



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

- Minutes of meeting between member of Labor Union on February 17, 2015
- Minutes of the meeting negotiation of Collective Labor Agreement on June, 3 2016 that was attended by 9 participants.

Based on document verification and interview with internal stakeholders, auditor conclude that the company has implemented policy that respects the rights of all employees to form and join a community of Labor Unions.

#### Status: Comply

#### 6.7

#### Children are not employed or exploited.

#### Major 6.7.1.

There is a policy related to personnel's age requirement regulated in the Guidelines for Sustainable Plantation Management SOP number : Policy 724/TQEM-SPMS/09 dated on August 27, 2010.

Based on interview with labor union and gender committee, there is no personnel under 18 years old during the hiring. Based on interview, personnel should attached their national identity card in order to endure that candidate was more than 18 years old. Furthermore, company will verify candidate's national identity card. Based on fiel visit in block G4 CB division 2 LBE and block G4 CB division 2 AWE, it is known that there is no indication of use of child labor.

#### Status: Comply

6.8

# Any form of discrimination based on race, caste, national origin, religion, disability, gender, sexual orientation, union membership, political affiliation, or age, is prohibited.

#### Major 6.8.1

Company has a policy on equal opportunity that is stated in social policy point 1: the entire personel should be treated equally related to recruitment, promotion, limitation and work condition with no discrimination againts race, social position, ethnicity, gender, skin colour, disability, organization's membership, political view, religion and/or age. Head of Plantation Upstream Indonesia signed this policy in December 2011.

#### Major 6.8.2

Based on interview with internal and external stakeholders, there is no discrimination againts gender, ethnicity or certain groups. Some stakeholders, who been interviewed, are part of local communities, and some come from area such as North Sumatera, Kalimantan, lombok and Jawa.

### Minor 6.8.3.

The company keeps and maintain a record of their employees work credentials and medical history. Provided medical check-up records before the appointment became employees into consideration hiring. Company gives promotion chances to all workers, for example: Promotion and letter of appointment 026/AWE/V/2015 to permanent workers.

#### Status: Comply

### 6.9

There is no harassment or abuse in the work place, and reproductive rights are protected.

### Major 6.9.1; Major 6.9.2 and Minor 6.9.3

Policies on sexual harassment and violence contained in the Policy number 301/SNP-ENV-03/11 whih is approved by manager unit of PT SNP.

The PT SNP has gender committee in order to solve sexual harassment or issues related to woman. Based on interview with workers and housing residents of PT SNP, they have already known personnel of gender committee and Protection against the whistleblower if there any reports related to women's issues. (Mechanism of spesific grievance through gender committe)



#### RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT

The Company has demonstrated the socialization policy to prevent all forms of abuse and sexual harassment on July, 16 2016, which was attended by 8 participants, and on April 13, 2017 which was attended by 7 participants.

Status: Comply

# 6.10

Growers and mills deal fairly and transparently with smallholders and other local businesses.

### 6.10.1

The Company makes payments for FFB from outside, the company refers to the pricing issued by the Plantation Office of Kalimantan Timur Province, on surveillance 03 payment of outside FFB refers to the price stipulation of in accordance with the Minutes of Price Determination Plantation agency period II March 2017.

# 6.10.2

Based on interview with Head of Koperasi SPS (smallholders organisation scheme), the company is report regularly by monthly basis to all smallholders members, including the latest price of FFB.

# 6.10.3

The letter of agreement made by the company and the 3<sup>rd</sup> parties and the original letter of agreement held by both parties. The company has an agreement:

- Small holder GPIB Bethesda agreement number 03/FFB/GPI/SNP/2017 period 01 January 2017 to July 2017.
- KSU Mandiri Sejahtera Agreement number 01/FFB/KSUMS/SNP/2017 period 01 January 2017 to July 2017.
- Small holder Sungai Kyai agreement number 02/FFB/SGKYA/SNP/2017 period 01 January 2017 to July 2017.

Cooperation Mitra Usaha Tani Sejahtera legal entity number: 197/BH/XVII-3/2007 and Cooperation Sejahtera Palma Sejati legal entity number: 248/BH/XVII-3/2009.

### 6.10.4

Company shows proof of payment for FFB suppliers from third party, such as:

- KSU Mandiri Sejahtera, 2 January 2017 Non Trade (2585)-(AP20)-PLN-ID-16-PK00385.
- Small holder GPIB Marau, 2 January 2017 Non trade (2585)-(AP20)-PLN-ID-16-PK00384.
- Small holder Sungai Kyai Marau, 2 January 2017 Non trade (2585)-(AP20)-PLN-ID-16-PK00386.

Payment system is paid directly from company to the Cooperative and the Chief will distribute to the farmer group and farmers. During the interview, payment regularly made in monthly basis at first week.

lanners. L	ramers. During the interview, payment regularly made in monthly basis at list week.		
	Status: Comply		
6.11			

Growers and millers contribute to local sustainable development wherever appropriate.

### Minor 6.11.1

The company has contributed to local development troughout CSR program. The contribution as follows traditional events, donation, etc. In adition, the company also cooperate with local contractors such as for FFB transport.

PT SNP has not yet been able to show evidence of community involvement in the identification process of local development. Nonconformity no. 2016.19. Minor upgrade to Major.

### Minor 6.11.2

Meanwhile, PT SNP has partnership program with Village of Karya Baru (Managed by PT SNP) through smallholder's scheme with fully managed system. This partnership program is between PT. SNP and Smallholders Cooperative (Koperasi Perkebunan Sejahtera Palma Sejati). Based on document verification and stakeholder consultation in several village surround known that the company was give several aid and assistance to the smallholder, consisting of mechanism of harvest (criterion of mature FFB) and the smallholder can proposed to the company for giving the EFB for fertilize in their plantation area.

### 6.11.1 Status: Nonconformity no. 2016.19. Minor upgrade to Major.

SPO - 4006a.7



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

### 6.12

#### No forms of forced or trafficked labour are used.

#### Major 6.12.1; Minor 6.12.2 & Major 6.12.3

Based on Interview with labor union revealed that there is no force or illegal labor who work in companies. The entire personnel had read their work contract and they have signed their work contract continuously. Moreover, company does not hire illegal or force labor. Based on interview with several workers on each estates and factory that known: there are no contract substitution. Based on field visit, such as block G4 CB division 2 LBE and block G4 CB division 2 AWE, no labor or illegal labor was found.

Status: Comply

# 6.13

### Growers and millers respect human rights

Major 6.13.1

Company have Human Rights Policy signed by Chairman of SOU 13 on April 2015. Based on interview with labor union, workers, and management, it is known that there is no violation of human rights.

PT SNP has not been able to show evidence of socialization of human rights policy to all levels of workers and operations. **Nonconformity no. 2017.14** 

6.13	Status: Nonconformity No.2017.14 with Major Category	Open
RINCIPI	F #7 Responsible development of new plantings	

#### 7.1

A comprehensive and participatory independent social and environmental assessment is undertaken prior to establishing new plantings or operations, or expanding existing ones, and the results incorporated into planning, management and operations.

Major 7.1.1 ; Minor 7.1.2 & Minor 7.1.3

Until the ASA-3, PT Sandika Natapalma does not extend of new plantation area. There are only a replanting activities that have been conducted since 2016 in Awatan Estate.

Status: Comply

7.2

7.3

Soil surveys and topographic information are used for site planning in the establishment of new plantings, and the results are incorporated into plans and operations.

Major 7.2.1 & Minor 7.2.2

The company has documents of Soil Survey Semi Detailed and Land Suitability for Oil Palm Plantation PT Sandika Natapalma period 2017 – 2022 compiled by Global Navigation Satellite System team, Geographic Information System, and Soil Survey Minamas Research Center. The maps included in the document including a land grade slope map, soil type map, topographic map, Annual planting map, replanting plan map and land suitability distribution map. Until the ASA-3, PT Sandika Natapalma does not extend of new plantation area. There are only a replanting activities that have been conducted since 2016 in Awatan Estate.

Status: Comply

New plantings since November 2005, have not replaced primary forest or any area required to maintain or enhance one or more High Conservation Values.

Major 7.3.1; Major 7.3.2; Major 7.3.4 & Minor 7.3.5

Until the ASA-3, PT Sandika Natapalma does not extend of new plantation area since 2005. There are only a replanting activities that have been conducted since 2016 in Awatan Estate.



Status: Comply				
7.4 Extensive planting on steap terroin, and/or on marginal and fragile soils, is availed				
Extensive planting on steep terrain, and/or on marginal and fragile soils, is avoided. Minor 7.4.1 & Major 7.4.2				
Until the ASA-3, PT Sandika Natapalma does not extend of new plantation area since 2005. There are only a replanting activities that have been conducted since 2016 in Awatan Estate.				
Status: Comply				
7.5 No new plantings are established on local peoples' land without their free, prior and informed consent, dealt with through a documented system that enables indigenous peoples, local communities and other stakeholders to express their views through their own representative institutions.				
<b>Major 7.5.1</b> Until the ASA-3, PT Sandika Natapalma does not extend of new plantation area. There are only a replanting activities that have been conducted since 2016 in Awatan Estate.				
Status: Comply				
7.6 Where it can be demonstrated that local peoples have legal, customary or user rights, they are compensated for any agreed land acquisitions and relinquishment of rights, subject to their free, prior and informed consent and negotiated agreements.				
Major 7.6.1, Major 7.6.2, Major 7.6.3, Minor 7.6.4, Minor 7.6.5 & Minor 7.6.6				
Until the ASA-3, PT Sandika Natapalma does not extend of new plantation area. There are only a replanting activities that have been conducted since 2016 in Awatan Estate.				
Status: Comply				
7.7 Use of fire in the preparation of new plantings is avoided other than in specific situations, as identified in the ASEAN guidelines or other regional best practice.				
Until the ASA-3, PT Sandika Natapalma does not extend of new plantation area. There are only a replanting activities that have been conducted since 2016 in Awatan Estate.				
Status: Comply				
7.8 New plantation developments are designed to minimise net greenhouse gas emissions.				
Major 7.8.1 & Minor 7.82 Until the ASA-3, PT Sandika Natapalma does not extend of new plantation area. There are only a replanting activities that have been conducted since 2016 in Awatan Estate.				
Status: Comply				
PRINCIPLE #8 Commitment to continuous improvement in key areas of activity				
8.1 Growers and millers regularly monitor and review their activities and develop and implement action plans that allow demonstrable continuous improvement in key operations.				
There was repetition nonconformity related to:				
<ul> <li>Indicator 4.7.3 : OHS program and use of PPE</li> <li>Indicator 4.7.5 : Implementation of First Aid box</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Indicator 4.7.5 : Implementation of First Aid box</li> <li>Indicator 4.7.6 : BPJS health for contract worker</li> </ul>				
Indicator 5.3.2 : Hazardous waste management.				



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

- Indicator 6.5.1 : payment document for contract worker
- CCS (Modul E) E.3.1:
- The management unit of Lembiru has a procedure however did not yet cover all the element in the SCCS implementation requirement
- The responsible personnel not understanding of separate documentation record for volume of Certified product (CPO & PK) and Non Certified Product in Bulking area
- Supply Chain System

Management of Lembiru POM has made improvements in the form of RSPO Certified stamps on all FFB Containment Note originating from the outsider supplier which has obtained the RSPO Certificate and also training or refreshes to all personal in charge related with the implementation of SCCS.

8.1.1 Status: Non-Conformity No.2017.16 with Major Category



# **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

# 3.2 Summary of Assessment Report of Supply Chain Requirements

Clause	(Module E) CPO Mills – Mass Balance Requirements				
E.1	Definition				
volume sa to those f	on for CPO mills is necessary to verify the volumes of certified and uncertified FFB entering the mill and les of RSPO certified producers. A mill may be taking delivery of FFB from uncertified growers, in addition rom its own certified land base. In that scenario, the mill can claim only the volume of oil palm products from processing of the certified FFB as MB.				
Lembiru P Estate and Pelanjau There are group and field visit ir to weight b first. In pro RSPO Cer input sepa RSPO Cer	OM received FFB from RSPO certified and noncertified sources. The RSPO certified sources are from Lembiru Awatan Estate with certificate number MUTU-RSPO/ 044. Meanwhile non certified sources from Beturus Estate,				
	Status: Comply				
E.2	Explanation				
recorded l certified p	ated tonnage of CPO and PK products that could potentially be produced by the certified mill must be by the CB in the public summary of the P&C certification report. This figure represents the total volume of alm oil product (CPO and PK) that the certified mill is allowed to deliver in a year. The actual tonnage should then be recorded in each subsequent annual surveillance report.				
CPO and F	PK data produced by Lembiru POM in the period of 03 July 2016 until the ASA 03 (18 April 2017) and estimated alm Products to be certified described in the table below:				
Produc					
CPO	12,206 14,255				
PK	2,369 3,201				
The twelve	The twelve month projection of FFB, CPO and Palm Kernel also inform in the basic information of this summary report.				
	Status: Comply				
	nust also meet all registration and reporting requirements for the appropriate supply chain through the ply chain managing organization (RSPO IT platform or book and claim).				



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

The Lembiru POM – PT Sandika Nata Palma (Minamas Plantation) has registered for RSPO-certified products which are CSPO and CSPK through RSPO IT Platform, member registration number RSPO PO1000001867. Based on RSPO Certificate number MUTU-RSPO/044, valid from 03 July 2016 till 02 July 2017, the annual volume (ton) of CPO and PK can claimed as certified product was amount of **CPO** (19.131 ton) and PK (4.544 ton)

From the RSPO eTrace data was known that during the period of 03 July 2016 until the ASA 03 (April 2017) there was any sold of RSPO Certified products for CPO and PK. The eTrace data was shown that remaining volume for CPO is 16,738.4 (any transaction 2,392.6 ton) and PK is 2,138.59 (any transaction 2,405.4 ton). The data of certified product of CPO was transaction describe in table below

Data of CPO sold out period of July 2016 till April 2017

Date	Buyer	Volum	e (MT)
08 February 2017	PT Golden Hope Nusantara		2,392,6
		Total	2,392.6
Data of PK sold out per	iod of July 2016 till April 2017		
Date	Buyer	Volum	e (MT)
04 Februari 2017	PT Sari Dumai Sejati		701.81
01 Maret 2017	PT Sari Dumai Sejati		1,001.19
07 Maret 2017	PT Smart.Tbk		1,300.67
27 Maret 2017	PT Sari Dumai Sejati		702.41
	3	Total	3,706.08

Status: Comply

E.3 **Documented procedures** 

### E.3.1

The site shall have written procedures and/or work instructions to ensure the implementation of all the elements specified in these requirements. This shall include at minimum the following:

a. Complete and up to date procedures covering the implementation of all the elements in these requirements;

b. The name of the person having overall responsibility for and authority over the implementation of these requirements and compliance with all applicable requirements. This person shall be able to demonstrate awareness of the site procedures for the implementation of this standard.

The Certificate Holder has had the procedure of product identification and traceability at POM number RSPO/66/SCCS/15-SNP dated 26 April 2015. The procedure has adjusted from the SCCS standard on November 2014. The person in charge of the POM operationals are the Oil Mill Manager, Assistant of PSQM, Laboratory Foreman/Assistant.

Based on the observations and interviews during the field visit at Lembiru POM, it was found that the relevant officers, Security Officers in the Postal area will stamp all the FFBs by entering a stamp on the FFB Consignment Letter during the FFB truck has entered the front area of the Palm Oil Mill before heading to the weighbridge area. Thus the next officer on FFB weigh bridge area will put the stamp according to the origin of FFB. If it comes from a certified own plantation (Lembiru and Awatan Estate) then it will be stamped **RSPO Certified**, and if FFB was from a third party non-certified FFB supplier will be stamped Non RSPO Certified.

The auditor has been observed the several samples of the FFB Consignment Letter (before weighing) and FFB Weight Bridge Ticket (after weighing) on April 18, 2017 from each source, ie Lembiru Estate and Awatan Estate, as well as from outsiders. Each of these forms has been stamped as described above.

There was also shown the Internal Office Memo from Manager of Palm Oil Mill has been presented to the Administration sub section Head, Security Team, Weigh Bridge Officer, Regarding the RSPO / non-RSPO Stamp Code using on FFB Consignment Letter and FFB Weight Bridge Ticket.

There is also evidence of a SCSS-Mass Balance Training (refresh) to the relevant staff at the Lembiru POM office on 7 April 2017, the training was conducted by PSQM Assistant (M. Huda Mustawa). The documentation was consists of: Training materials, Attendance List and Photographs. Based on the results of interviews with officers in the weighbridge area at Lembiru POM that known if they had been given an understanding of SCCS system.

Based on the verification of daily report and related officer interview during field visit at Kelampai Bulking it is known that the officers have not understood the separation of documentation of volume when sending Certified Product (CPO and PK) and Non Certified Product. The result of training document verification (refresh) of SCCS 07 April 2017 indicates that relevant



E.3.1       Status: Non-Conformity No.2017.15 with Major Category         E.3.2         The site shall have documented procedures for receiving and processing certified and non-certified FFBs.         The site shall have documented procedures for receiving and processing of certified and non-certified FFBs.         The site shall have documented procedures for the receipt and processing of certified and non-certified FFB.         (RSPO/66/SCS/15-SNP dated 26 April 2015). The procedure has adjusted from the SCCS standard on November 20         Consignment let of the POM operationals are the Factory Manager, Assistant of PSOM, Laboratory Foreman/Assista Based on field visit in Lembiru POM shown that the Security in fornt gate of mill will stamp the all FFB consignment bet enter to weight bridge area. It was aim to identified that the FFB loading process included the driver and the vehicle has be check first. In process of FFB received at the area of weight bridge, the person in charge will separated the FFB code vised RSPO Certified Stamp in FFB consignment letter for FFB from the own plantation (Lembiru Estate and Awatan Est and input separately in system namely Sime Weight System         Status: Comply         E.4         Purchasing and goods in         E.4.1         The site shall verify and document the volumes of certified and non-certified FFBs received.         The site shall verify and document the volumes of certified and non-certified FFB tore the amone, received date, Phe Block Number, the am				t entirely covered the person responsible for the implementation of npai Bulking office. NCR 2017.15					
The site shall have documented procedures for receiving and processing certified and non-certified FFBs.           The Lembiru         POM         has documented procedures for the receipt and processing of certified and non-certified FKPO/66/SCCS/15-SNP dated 26 April 2015). The procedure has adjusted from the SCCS standard on November 20           The person in charge of the POM operationals are the Factory Manager, Assistant of PSQM, Laboratory Foreman/Assista         Based on field visit in Lembiru POM shown that the SEcurity in front gate of mill will stamp the all FFB consignment bet check first. In process of FFB received at the area of weight bridge eract and the vehicle has be check first. In process of FFB received at the area of weight bridge, the person in charge will separately the system namely Sime Weight System           Status: Comply         E4.4         Purchasing and goods in           E4.1         The site shall verify and document the volumes of certified and non-certified FFBs received.           The Lembiru POM has done documenting the volume of certified and non-certified FFB. The mechanism is as follows:           E. Every FFB received are equipped with FFB Consignment Letter detailing about the estate name, received date, Phe Block Number, the amount of bunches, estimated tonnage, estate scales. The minutes of fruit sorting to know the que of the FFB that comes.           Weight bridge ticket as a result of incoming FFB weight verification. Weigh bridge ticket contains information about reference number; date: DO Number: Phase 1; Relation Code: Goods Code; Status: Purchases: Vehicle Number; Dei Dunches amount; FFB Average rate; and fruit type.           Daily reports of mill activities includi		Otation New Oracle Microsoft All 20047 45 with Maline Octavisme							
The site shall have documented procedures for receiving and processing certified and non-certified FFBs.           The Lembiru POM         has documented procedures for the receipt and processing of certified and non-certified FKPO/66/SCCS/15-SNP dated 26 April 2015). The procedure has adjusted from the SCCS standard on November 20           The person in charge of the POM operationals are the Factory Manager, Assistant of PSQM, Laboratory Foreman/Assista         Based on field visit in Lembiru POM shown that the SEC adding process included the driver and the vehicle has be check first. In process of FFB received at the area of weight bridge, the person in charge will separated the FFB code vused RSPO Certified Stamp in FFB consignment letter for FFB from the own plantation (Lembiru Estate and Awatan Est and input separately in system namely Sime Weight System           Status: Comply         E4.4         Purchasing and goods in           E4.1         The Lembiru POM has done documenting the volumes of certified and non-certified FFBs received.           The Lembiru POM has done documenting the volume of certified and non-certified FFB. The mechanism is as follows:           E.4.1         Purchasing and goods in           E4.1         The Lembiru POM has done documenting the volume of certified and non-certified FFBs. The mechanism is as follows:           E. Very FFB received are equipped with FFB Consignment Letter detailing about the estate name, received date, Phe Block Number, the amount of bunches, estimated tonnage, estate scales. The minutes of fruit sorting to know the qua of the FFB that comes.           Weight bridge ticket as a result of incoming FFB weight verification. We	32								
The Lembiru POM       has documented procedures for the receipt and processing of certified and non-certified F         (RSPO)66/SCCS/15-SNP dated 26 April 2015). The procedure has adjusted from the SCCS standard on November 20         The person in charge of the POM operationals are the Factory Manager, Assistant of PSCM, Laboratory Forman/Assista         Based on field visit in Lembiru POM shown that the Security in front gate of mill will stamp the all FFB consignment bet enter to weight bridge area. It was aim to identified that the FFB loading process included the driver and the vehicle has b teck first. In process of FFB received at the area of weight bridge, the person in charge will separated the FFB code used RSPO Certified Stamp in FFB consignment letter for FFB from the own plantation (Lembiru Estate and Awatan Esta and input separatelity in system namely Sime Weight System         E4.1       Purchasing and goods in         E4.1       Purchasing and document the volumes of certified and non-certified FFBs received.         The Lembiru POM has done documenting the volume of certified and non-certified FFB. The mechanism is as follows:         • Every FFB received are equipped with FFB Consignment Letter detailing about the estate name, received date, Phe Block Number, the amount of bunches, estimated tonnage, estate scales. The minutes of fruit sorting to know the que of the FFB that comes.         • Weigh bridge ticket as a result of incoming FFB weight verification. Weigh bridge ticket contains information about reference number; date: DO Number: Phase 1; Relation Code: Goods Code; Status: Purchases; Vehicle Number; Delin Order Letter Number; Name of the driver, Information; admission hour and clocks out; Mill Gross; Tarra; Mill Netto; D)		have documented	procedures for recei	ving and processing certified and non-certified FFBs.					
E.4         Purchasing and goods in           E.4.1         The site shall verify and document the volumes of certified and non-certified FFBs received.           The Lembiru POM has done documenting the volume of certified and non-certified FFB. The mechanism is as follows:           Every FFB received are equipped with FFB Consignment Letter detailing about the estate name, received date, Phe Block Number, the amount of bunches, estimated tonnage, estate scales. The minutes of fruit sorting to know the qua of the FFB that comes.           Weigh bridge ticket as a result of incoming FFB weight verification. Weigh bridge ticket contains information about reference number; Name of the driver, Information, admission hour and clocks out; Mill Gross; Tarra; Mill Netto; Di bunches amount; FFB Average rate; and fruit type.           Daily reports of mill activities including incoming FFB recapitulation from each estate. The reports are containing information of received FFB (FFB balance), the production of CPO and PK, Extraction rate, Quality, and dispatch (S Weight System)           The monthly report of mill activities including a recapitulation of received and processed FFB, extraction rates, dispar quality, losses, and mills performance           Mass Balance report made specifically for SCCS. The report contains the description of the recapitulations in every more and every three months for certified FFB incoming, the company has compiled a list of certified suppliers formally isster by the management of Lembiru POM           The wolume of Certified and Non Certified FFB received in period of July 2016 till April 2017 is describe in table below           Month         Certified (ton)         Non Certified (ton)	RSPO/66/SC he person in lased on field nter to weigh heck first. In sed RSPO C nd input sepa	CS/15-SNP dated 26 charge of the POM o I visit in Lembiru POM t bridge area. It was a process of FFB recei ertified Stamp in FFB arately in system nam	S April 2015). The pride perationals are the Far of shown that the Sect aim to identified that the ved at the area of we consignment letter for the sect of the sect of t	ocedure has adjusted from the SCCS standard on November 2014 actory Manager, Assistant of PSQM, Laboratory Foreman/Assistant urity in front gate of mill will stamp the all FFB consignment before he FFB loading process included the driver and the vehicle has beer ight bridge, the person in charge will separated the FFB code with or FFB from the own plantation (Lembiru Estate and Awatan Estate					
E4.1         The site shall verify and document the volumes of certified and non-certified FFBs received.         The Lembiru POM has done documenting the volume of certified and non-certified FFB. The mechanism is as follows:         Every FFB received are equipped with FFB Consignment Letter detailing about the estate name, received date, Pha Block Number, the amount of bunches, estimated tonnage, estate scales. The minutes of fruit sorting to know the qua of the FFB that comes.         Weigh bridge ticket as a result of incoming FFB weight verification. Weigh bridge ticket contains information about reference number; date: DO Number: Phase 1; Relation Code: Goods Code; Status: Purchases; Vehicle Number; Deliv Order Letter Number; Name of the driver; Information; admission hour and clocks out; Mill Gross; Tarra; Mill Netto; DD bunches amount; FFB Average rate; and fruit type.         Daily reports of mill activities including incoming FFB recapitulation from each estate. The reports are containing information of received FFB (FFB balance), the production of CPO and PK, Extraction rate, Quality, and dispatch (S Weight System)         The monthly report of mill activities including a recapitulation of received and processed FFB, extraction rates, dispar quality, losses, and mills performance         Mass Balance report made specifically for SCCS. The report contains the description of the recapitulations in every mc and every three months for certified FFB incoming, the company has compiled a list of certified suppliers formally isster three mands of certified FFB incoming, the company has compiled a list of certified suppliers formally isster the management of Lembiru POM         The volume of Certified and Non Certified FFB received in period of July 2016 till April 2017 is		L 2	ls in						
The site shall verify and document the volumes of certified and non-certified FFBs received.         The Lembiru POM has done documenting the volume of certified and non-certified FFB. The mechanism is as follows:         • Every FFB received are equipped with FFB Consignment Letter detailing about the estate name, received date, Pha Block Number, the amount of bunches, estimated tonnage, estate scales. The minutes of fruit sorting to know the quad of the FFB that comes.         • Weigh bridge ticket as a result of incoming FFB weight verification. Weigh bridge ticket contains information about reference number; date: DO Number: Phase 1; Relation Code: Goods Code; Status: Purchases; Vehicle Number; Deliv Order Letter Number; Name of the driver; Information; admission hour and clocks out; Mill Gross; Tarra; Mill Netto; Di bunches amount; FFB Average rate; and fruit type.         • Daily reports of mill activities including incoming FFB recapitulation from each estate. The reports are containing information of received FFB (FFB balance), the production of CPO and PK, Extraction rate, Quality, and dispatch (S Weight System)         • The monthly report of mill activities including a recapitulation of received and processed FFB, extraction rates, dispat quality, losses, and mills performance         • Mass Balance report made specifically for SCCS. The report contains the description of the recapitulations in every mc and every three months for certified And non-certified fruits.         For the verification purposes of certified FFB received in period of July 2016 till April 2017 is describe in table below         Month       Certified (ton)         Jul-16       3,065,430       4,029,323									
Jul-16         3,065,430         4,029,323           Aug-16         4,553,970         5,081,977	of the FFB Weigh bric reference r Order Lette	that comes. Ige ticket as a result number; date: DO Nu er Number; Name of	of incoming FFB we mber: Phase 1; Relati the driver; Information	ight verification. Weigh bridge ticket contains information about the on Code: Goods Code; Status: Purchases; Vehicle Number; Delivery					
Aug-16 4,553,970 5,081,977	<ul> <li>Daily repoinformation</li> <li>Weight System</li> <li>The month quality, los</li> <li>Mass Bala and every</li> <li>The verification</li> <li>the manage</li> </ul>	rts of mill activities in of received FFB (FF stem) nly report of mill activi ses, and mills perform nce report made spec three months for cert ation purposes of cert ement of Lembiru PC	FB balance), the prod ities including a recap nance cifically for SCCS. The ified and non-certified ified FFB incoming, the off off pertified FFB received i	uction of CPO and PK, Extraction rate, Quality, and dispatch (Sime itulation of received and processed FFB, extraction rates, dispatch, e report contains the description of the recapitulations in every month fruits. ne company has compiled a list of certified suppliers formally issued					
	<ul> <li>Daily repoinformation</li> <li>Weight System</li> <li>The monthing</li> <li>Mass Bala and every</li> <li>For the verification</li> <li>the manage</li> <li>The volume of Month</li> </ul>	rts of mill activities in n of received FFB (FF stem) nly report of mill activi ses, and mills perform nce report made spec three months for cert ation purposes of cert ement of Lembiru PC Certified and Non Ce Certified (ton)	<sup>-</sup> B balance), the prod ities including a recap nance cifically for SCCS. The ified and non-certified tified FFB incoming, the M ertified FFB received in <b>Non Certified (ton)</b>	uction of CPO and PK, Extraction rate, Quality, and dispatch (Sime itulation of received and processed FFB, extraction rates, dispatch, e report contains the description of the recapitulations in every month fruits. ne company has compiled a list of certified suppliers formally issued					
	<ul> <li>Daily repoinformation</li> <li>Weight System</li> <li>The month quality, los</li> <li>Mass Bala and every</li> <li>The verification</li> <li>y the manage</li> <li>The volume of Month</li> <li>Jul-16</li> </ul>	rts of mill activities in n of received FFB (FF stem) nly report of mill activities, and mills perform nce report made spect three months for cert ation purposes of cert ement of Lembiru PC Certified and Non Cert 3,065,430	<sup>-</sup> B balance), the prod ities including a recap nance cifically for SCCS. The ified and non-certified ified FFB incoming, to M ertified FFB received in <b>Non Certified (ton)</b> 4,029,323	uction of CPO and PK, Extraction rate, Quality, and dispatch (Šime itulation of received and processed FFB, extraction rates, dispatch e report contains the description of the recapitulations in every month fruits. ne company has compiled a list of certified suppliers formally issued					
	Daily repo information Weight System The month quality, los Mass Bala and every for the verificat y the manage The volume of Month Jul-16 Aug-16	rts of mill activities in n of received FFB (FF stem) nly report of mill activitiess, and mills perform nce report made spect three months for cert ation purposes of cert ement of Lembiru PC Certified and Non Cert 3,065,430 4,553,970	<sup>-</sup> B balance), the prod ities including a recap nance cifically for SCCS. The ified and non-certified tified FFB incoming, to ow ertified FFB received in <b>Non Certified (ton)</b> 4,029,323 5,081,977	uction of CPO and PK, Extraction rate, Quality, and dispatch (Šime itulation of received and processed FFB, extraction rates, dispatch e report contains the description of the recapitulations in every month fruits. ne company has compiled a list of certified suppliers formally issued					
	<ul> <li>Daily repoinformation</li> <li>Weight System</li> <li>The monthing</li> <li>quality, los</li> <li>Mass Bala and every</li> <li>for the verification</li> <li>y the manage</li> <li>The volume of Month</li> <li>Jul-16</li> <li>Aug-16</li> <li>Sep-16</li> </ul>	rts of mill activities in n of received FFB (FF stem) hly report of mill activitiess, and mills perform nce report made spect three months for cert ation purposes of cert ement of Lembiru PC Certified and Non Cert Certified (ton) 3,065,430 4,553,970 7,623,390	<sup>-</sup> B balance), the prod ities including a recap nance cifically for SCCS. The ified and non-certified ified FFB incoming, to M ertified FFB received in Non Certified (ton) 4,029,323 5,081,977 8,239,819	uction of CPO and PK, Extraction rate, Quality, and dispatch (Šime itulation of received and processed FFB, extraction rates, dispatch e report contains the description of the recapitulations in every month fruits. ne company has compiled a list of certified suppliers formally issued					
	Daily repo information Weight System The month quality, los Mass Bala and every for the verificat y the manage The volume of Month Jul-16 Aug-16 Sep-16 Oct-16	rts of mill activities in n of received FFB (FF stem) nly report of mill activitiess, and mills perform nce report made spect three months for cert ation purposes of cert ement of Lembiru PC Certified and Non Cert 3,065,430 4,553,970 7,623,390 10,258,030	<sup>-</sup> B balance), the prod ities including a recap nance cifically for SCCS. The ified and non-certified ified FFB incoming, the off <b>Non Certified (ton)</b> 4,029,323 5,081,977 8,239,819 10,916,558	uction of CPO and PK, Extraction rate, Quality, and dispatch (Šime itulation of received and processed FFB, extraction rates, dispatch e report contains the description of the recapitulations in every month fruits. ne company has compiled a list of certified suppliers formally issued					
	<ul> <li>Daily repoinformation</li> <li>Weight System</li> <li>The monthing</li> <li>quality, los</li> <li>Mass Bala and every</li> <li>for the verification</li> <li>y the manage</li> <li>The volume of Month</li> <li>Jul-16</li> <li>Aug-16</li> <li>Sep-16</li> <li>Oct-16</li> <li>Nov-16</li> </ul>	rts of mill activities in n of received FFB (FF stem) hly report of mill activitiess, and mills perform nce report made spect three months for cert ation purposes of cert ement of Lembiru PC Certified and Non Cert 3,065,430 4,553,970 7,623,390 10,258,030 9,455,920	B balance), the prod ities including a recap nance cifically for SCCS. The ified and non-certified ified FFB incoming, to M ertified FFB received in Non Certified (ton) 4,029,323 5,081,977 8,239,819 10,916,558 9,806,889	uction of CPO and PK, Extraction rate, Quality, and dispatch (Šime itulation of received and processed FFB, extraction rates, dispatch e report contains the description of the recapitulations in every month fruits. ne company has compiled a list of certified suppliers formally issued					
	<ul> <li>Daily repoinformation</li> <li>Weight System</li> <li>The month quality, los</li> <li>Mass Bala and every</li> <li>The volume of the volume of Month</li> <li>Jul-16</li> <li>Aug-16</li> <li>Sep-16</li> <li>Oct-16</li> <li>Nov-16</li> <li>Dec-16</li> </ul>	rts of mill activities in n of received FFB (FF stem) hly report of mill activitiess, and mills perform nce report made spect three months for cert ation purposes of cert ement of Lembiru PC Certified and Non Ce Certified (ton) 3,065,430 4,553,970 7,623,390 10,258,030 9,455,920 7,479,120	B balance), the prod ities including a recap nance cifically for SCCS. The ified and non-certified tified FFB incoming, the off <b>Non Certified (ton)</b> 4,029,323 5,081,977 8,239,819 10,916,558 9,806,889 7,369,854	uction of CPO and PK, Extraction rate, Quality, and dispatch (Šime itulation of received and processed FFB, extraction rates, dispatch e report contains the description of the recapitulations in every month fruits. ne company has compiled a list of certified suppliers formally issued					
	<ul> <li>Daily repoinformation</li> <li>Weight System</li> <li>The monthing</li> <li>quality, los</li> <li>Mass Bala and every</li> <li>for the verification</li> <li>the manage</li> <li>the volume of Month</li> <li>Jul-16</li> <li>Aug-16</li> <li>Sep-16</li> <li>Oct-16</li> <li>Nov-16</li> <li>Dec-16</li> <li>Jan-17</li> </ul>	rts of mill activities in n of received FFB (FF stem) hly report of mill activitiess, and mills perform nce report made spect three months for cert ation purposes of cert ement of Lembiru PC Certified and Non Ce Certified (ton) 3,065,430 4,553,970 7,623,390 10,258,030 9,455,920 7,479,120 4,320,770	B balance), the prod ities including a recap nance cifically for SCCS. The ified and non-certified ified FFB incoming, to M ertified FFB received in Non Certified (ton) 4,029,323 5,081,977 8,239,819 10,916,558 9,806,889 7,369,854 7,362,518	uction of CPO and PK, Extraction rate, Quality, and dispatch (Šime itulation of received and processed FFB, extraction rates, dispatch e report contains the description of the recapitulations in every month fruits. ne company has compiled a list of certified suppliers formally issued					
Apr-17 1,957,700 5,300,499	<ul> <li>Daily repoinformation</li> <li>Weight System</li> <li>The month quality, los</li> <li>Mass Bala and every</li> <li>The volume of the volume of Month</li> <li>Jul-16</li> <li>Aug-16</li> <li>Sep-16</li> <li>Oct-16</li> <li>Nov-16</li> <li>Dec-16</li> </ul>	rts of mill activities in n of received FFB (FF stem) hly report of mill activitiess, and mills perform nce report made spect three months for cert ation purposes of cert ement of Lembiru PC Certified and Non Ce Certified (ton) 3,065,430 4,553,970 7,623,390 10,258,030 9,455,920 7,479,120	B balance), the prod ities including a recap nance cifically for SCCS. The ified and non-certified tified FFB incoming, the off <b>Non Certified (ton)</b> 4,029,323 5,081,977 8,239,819 10,916,558 9,806,889 7,369,854	uction of CPO and PK, Extraction rate, Quality, and dispatch (Šime itulation of received and processed FFB, extraction rates, dispatch e report contains the description of the recapitulations in every month fruits. ne company has compiled a list of certified suppliers formally issued					



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

# E.4.2

#### The site shall inform the CB immediately if there is a projected overproduction of certified tonnage.

Based on document verification shows the actual production of Lembiru POM from period of July 2016 till April 2017 for CPO : **12,205** ton and PK: **2,359** ton. Based the certificates period from 3 July 2016 until 2 July 2017, the production of CPO and Kernel that are listed on the certificate (license and the E-Trace) are: **19,131** ton for CPO and **4,544** ton for Palm Kernel. Based on the data shown there is no overproduction from projected.

	ie: Comply					
Sidil	us: Comply					
E.5 Reco	Record keeping					
E.5.1					_	
			receipts of	f RSPO certi	fied FFB a	and deliveries of RSPO certified CPO and
	e-monthly ba			ana dalkaana	م ا م س م ا م	
	of paim oil al				d are ded	ucted from the material accounting syst
					e stock F	Positive stock can include product order
						ort.(ie product can be sold before it is in
stock.)	within thee h		wever, a sh		10 301 31	
	t unit of Lemb	iru POM h	as system r	elated to Mas	s Balance	documented consist of:
						tains information consist of; FFB received, F
						SPO Certified & Total Production of CPO,
	alance Stock	(				
•		r CPO and P	PK respectiv	elv un to 17 A	oril 2017	containing information including: FFB receiv
			recopoour			
<b>X</b>		,	,	SPO, Non RS	PO and T	otal), OER and KER, Total Production
The table below d Balance Period		FB, CPO a	and PK with	SPO, Non RS a three-mont Despat	PO and T hly basis i	<b>U U</b>
The table below d Balance Period 2016 to 2017	lescription of F	FB, CPO a	and PK with	SPO, Non RS a three-mont	PO and T	otal), OER and KER, Total Production
The table below d Balance 2016 to 2017 Jul to Sept 2016 Oct to Dec 2016	FFB 15,243 27,193	FB, CPO a Certified P <u>CPO</u> 3,397 5,922	roduct PK 628 1,194	SPO, Non RS a three-mont Despat	PO and T hly basis i ch PK	otal), OER and KER, Total Production
The table below d Balance 2016 to 2017 Jul to Sept 2016 Oct to Dec 2016 Jan to Mar 2017	FFB 15,243 27,193 10,362	FB, CPO a <u>Certified P</u> <u>CPO</u> 3,397 5,922 2,300	roduct PK 628 1,194 453	SPO, Non RS a three-mont Despat	PO and T hly basis i	otal), OER and KER, Total Production
The table below d Balance Period	FFB 15,243 27,193	FB, CPO a Certified P <u>CPO</u> 3,397 5,922	roduct PK 628 1,194	SPO, Non RS a three-mont Despat	PO and T hly basis i ch PK	otal), OER and KER, Total Production
The table below d Balance Period 2016 to 2017 Jul to Sept 2016 Oct to Dec 2016 Jan to Mar 2017 Apr 2017	FFB 15,243 27,193 10,362 1,958	FB, CPO a <u>Certified P</u> <u>CPO</u> 3,397 5,922 2,300	roduct PK 628 1,194 453	SPO, Non RS a three-mont Despat	PO and T hly basis i ch PK	otal), OER and KER, Total Production
The table below d Balance Period 2016 to 2017 Jul to Sept 2016 Oct to Dec 2016 Jan to Mar 2017 Apr 2017	FFB 15,243 27,193 10,362	FB, CPO a <u>Certified P</u> <u>CPO</u> 3,397 5,922 2,300	roduct PK 628 1,194 453	SPO, Non RS a three-mont Despat	PO and T hly basis i ch PK	otal), OER and KER, Total Production
The table below d Balance Period 2016 to 2017 Jul to Sept 2016 Oct to Dec 2016 Jan to Mar 2017 Apr 2017 Statu E.5.2	FFB 15,243 27,193 10,362 1,958	FB, CPO a <u>Certified P</u> <u>CPO</u> 3,397 5,922 2,300 585	and PK with roduct PK 628 1,194 453 83,35	SPO, Non RS a three-mont Despat CPO 2,393	PO and T hly basis i <b>ch</b> PK 3,706	otal), OER and KER, Total Production n accordance with the applicable SOP of M - -
The table below d Balance Period 2016 to 2017 Jul to Sept 2016 Oct to Dec 2016 Jan to Mar 2017 Apr 2017 Statu E.5.2 In cases where	FFB           15,243           27,193           10,362           1,958	FB, CPO a <u>Certified P</u> <u>CPO</u> 3,397 5,922 2,300 585 	and PK with roduct PK 628 1,194 453 83,35 ities to an i	SPO, Non RS a three-mont Despat CPO 2,393	PO and T hly basis i ch PK 3,706	otal), OER and KER, Total Production n accordance with the applicable SOP of M - - -
The table below d Balance Period 2016 to 2017 Jul to Sept 2016 Oct to Dec 2016 Jan to Mar 2017 Apr 2017 Statu E.5.2 In cases where crush, the crush	FFB 15,243 27,193 10,362 1,958 US: Comply a mill outsou still falls und	FB, CPO a Certified P CPO 3,397 5,922 2,300 585	roduct PK 628 1,194 453 83,35 ities to an i ponsibility	SPO, Non RS a three-mont Despat CPO 2,393	PO and T hly basis i ch PK 3,706	otal), OER and KER, Total Production n accordance with the applicable SOP of M - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
The table below d Balance <u>Period</u> 2016 to 2017 Jul to Sept 2016 Oct to Dec 2016 Jan to Mar 2017 Apr 2017 Statu E.5.2 In cases where crush, the crush has to ensure th	FFB 15,243 27,193 10,362 1,958 US: Comply a mill outsou a still falls und at the crush i	FB, CPO a Certified P CPO 3,397 5,922 2,300 585	roduct PK 628 1,194 453 83,35 ities to an i ponsibility through a s	SPO, Non RS a three-mont Despat CPO 2,393	PO and T hly basis i ch PK 3,706	otal), OER and KER, Total Production n accordance with the applicable SOP of M - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Page 53



# **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

### 3.3 Conformity Checklist of Certificate and Logo Use

1.	Evidence of permission or approval certificate and logo from Certification Body which submitted by Client	X or√
ASA-3	The PT Sandika Natapalma & Lembiru POM has had approval/permit the use of the certificate with the number <i>MUTU-RSPO/044</i>	
	Status: Comply	
2.	Implementation of certificate and logo used by Client comply with size and type (shape) against Guideline of Logo Use	X or√
ASA-3	The PT Sandika Natapalma does not use the logo both in the on-product and off-product.	$\checkmark$
	Status: Comply	
3.	Implementation of Certificate and Logo is not used on product	X or√
ASA-3	The PT Sandika Natapalma does not use the logo both in the on-product and off-product.	$\checkmark$
	Status: Comply	
4.	Controlling of Certificate and Logo, including withdrawing inappropriate logo.	X or√
ASA-3	The PT Sandika Natapalma does not use the logo both in the on-product and off-product.	$\checkmark$
	Status: Comply	



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

#### 3.4 Summary of RSPO Partial Certification

Compliance of the uncertified management units of Sime Darby Plantation Sdn Bhd against the rules for partial certification was determined through Self-Assessment in accordance with RSPO Certification System clause 4.2.4. A summary of findings is as stated below

Sime Darby Plantation Sdn Bhd Time Bound Plan is explained in table section 1.10. Sime Darby has achieved 34 managament units in Malaysia and 24 Management Units in Indonesia that RSPO certified. Total management unit in Sime Darby Plantation Sdn Bhd are 34 in Malaysia, 25 in Indonesia and 1 in Liberia. Sime Darby Plantation Sdn Bhd has informed the Time Bound Plan progress through representative's office in Indonesia. MUTU has considered that Sime Darby Plantation Sdn Bhd is comply with the RSPO requirement for Time Bound Plan. The Time Bound Plan was revised and declared by the Sime Darby Plantation Sdn Bhd Indonesian representative on June 16<sup>th</sup>, 2016 by the Head of PSQM.

MUTU has verified partial certification for un-certified unit's subsidiary of Sime Darby Plantation Sdn Bhd based on their Time Bound Plan. MUTU Auditor verified positive assurance against the company internal audit and supporting evidence as well as any information from others sources.

MUTU Auditor has verified company partial certification and concludes that:

- There are significant land conflicts in PT Mitra Austral Sejahtera, there is still an issue that remain unresolved social i.e. from Serikat Petani Kelapa Sawit (SPKS), but improvements are ongoing.
- PT Budidaya Agro Lestari waiting for land title process.
- The company has follow RSPO requirement related to New Planting Procedure and Remediation and Compensation Procedure.
- There is no labour disputes that are not being resolved through an agreed process
- All plantations established since 2005 have been done so in accordance with the applicable laws of the country
  and that there is no evidence of non-compliance with law in any of the non-certified holdings which has not been
  declared above

2.1 Ur	-Certified Units or Holdings	
Section	Requirement	Concerns to Discuss, if any
2.2.1	Did the company conduct an internal audit? If so, has a positive assurance statement been produced?	Company Group/Holding Statement: Companies are already doing internal audits. There are internal audit reports for each company. Auditor Verification: Internal Audit report available for uncertified management unit for example PT Sandika Natapalma – Karya Palma Estate on 10 February 2017.
i.	<ul> <li>No replacement after dates defined in Nis Criterion 7.3 of:</li> <li>Primary forest.</li> <li>Any area identified as containing High Conservation Values (HCVs).</li> <li>Any area required to maintain or enhance HCVs in accordance with RSPO criterion 7.3.</li> </ul>	Company Group/Holding Statement: HCV assessment has been conducted for uncertified units i.e. PT Mitra Austral Sejahtera (by Aksenta in March 2009) and Sime Darby Plantation Liberia operations (by RSPO approved assessors – Dr SK Yap in 2011). Auditor Verification: Sime Darby Plantation Sdn Bhd sent disclosure of liability including LUCA analysis to RSPO Secretariat on 2 December 2014 and 2 <sup>nd</sup> revision on 24 June



		2016. The companies ensuring reporting of
		disclosure of liabililty progress to RSPO and according to the CB's correspondency with RSPO Remediation and Compensation.
i.	Any new plantings since January 1 <sup>st</sup> 2010 must comply with the RSPO New Plantings Procedure.	<b>Company Group/Holding Statement:</b> A new mill will be set up in Liberia and planned for commissioning in February 2016. Preparation to undergo the RSPO Certification process is in progress and SDP targets to undergo RSPO Certification by end 2017. RSPO NPP process has been completed in 2011. Internal assessment against the draft Liberia NI has been completed and closing of gaps is in progress. *Note: RSPO NPP Announcements for SDP can be found at <u>http://www.rspo.org/certification /new- planting-procedures/public consultations/</u> page/14
		<ul> <li>Auditor Verification:</li> <li>Karya Palma Estate (PT Sandika Natapalma) and Baturus Estate (PT Budidaya Agro Lestari) any new planting after January 1<sup>st</sup> 2010 and due to not conduct NPP.</li> <li>RSPO NPP process has been completed in 2011 for a new mill in Liberia.</li> </ul>
ii.	Any Land conflicts are being resolved through a mutually agreed process, e.g. RSPO Grievance procedure or Dispute Settlement Facility, in accordance with RSPO criteria 6.4, 7.5 and 7.6.	Company Group/Holding Statement: Sime Darby (Liberia) Plantation Inc. Status: Box G – Close for Monitoring Further details please refer to: http://www.rspo.org/members/complaints/status-of- complaints/view/46 PT Mitra Austral Sejahtera (Sime Darby Sdn Bhd) Further details please refer to: http://www.rspo.org/members/complaints/status-of- complaints/view/29
		<ul> <li>Auditor Verification: Auditor has verified the supporting evidence of above the company statement. There are land conflict in :</li> <li>PT Mitra Austral Sejahtera, this issue are remain being resolved with RSPO dispute settlement facilities</li> <li>PT Bina Sains Cemerlang, this issue was raise on 22 April 2017 and still being process to resolve.</li> </ul>
iii.	Any Labour disputes are being resolved through a mutually agreed process, in accordance with RSPO criterion 6.3.	<b>Company Group/Holding Statement:</b> No stakeholder comments or complaints received.
		Auditor Verification: Auditor has verified the supporting evidence of above the company statement. There are no labour dispute in company unit.



iv.	Any Legal non-compliance is being resolved in accordance with the legal requirements, with reference to RSPO criteria 2.1 and 2.2.	<b>Company Group/Holding Statement:</b> None noted. No stakeholder comments or complaints received.
		<b>Auditor Verification:</b> Auditor has verified the supporting evidence of above the company statement. There is any legal non- compliance for PT Budidaya Agro Lestari waiting for land title process.



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

### 3.5 Identification of Findings, Corrective Action, Observations, OFI and Noteworthy Positive Components

3.5.1 Identification of Findings, Corrective Actions and Observations at ASA-2 Assessment

No.	Ref Std	Nonconformity	Grade	Location	Time Limit	Corrective Action	Observation and Date	Status	Closed Date
2016.01	1.1.2 & 6.2.3	<ul> <li>Term of response information, complaints and aspirations of stakeholders.</li> <li>The CH have records of requests for information and responses have been be maintained, however during interview with local communities it was informed that respond to grievance, complaint and/or other request by the company was not consistent implemented, i.e: <ul> <li>a) There is no timeline was explained in the procedure to respond of any request/inquiry from stakeholders.</li> <li>b) There is no respond made by the company related worker grievance at Lembiru Estate (LBE), i.e: inadequate quality of rice.</li> <li>c) There is no respond made by the company regarding</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Major	SNP	60 days (14 June 2016)	CH shall determine of timeline response to all information request/inquiry, grievance/complaint and aspiration from stakeholder, and well implemented.	<ul> <li>Root cause: There is still no monitoring of information's response, complaint and information, and aspiration from stakeholders at the unit (when the information came, how long the process that they need to solve it, and the status of response).</li> <li>Corrective Action: Create the monitoring of information's response which is documented and archived by Section Chief and will be addressed by Unit Manager. The limit of time is two weeks (fourteen days) after the information is reported by employee and SH. (Documents: Book of Monitoring Information Request, Complaint, and Aspiration)</li> <li>Observation on 21<sup>st</sup> of June 2016 Unit of Certification has signified response's evidence of complaint, such as:</li> <li>The Socialization of the fulfillment the quality of rice which has been held on 23<sup>rd</sup> of April 2016 for all LBE's employee (several socialization's evidences which</li> </ul>	Closed	15 July 2016

SPO – 4006a.7



worker complaint at	are available such as, list of attendance
Lembiru Estate and	that has been signed by 85 employees,
Awatan Estate, related to	photos and activities's report), beside it
operational time of	the company is also issuing the inter
electricity supplies from	office mail from LBE Manager to all
generator machine in	SKU's employees, assistant, and Chief
workers housing.	Head on 23 <sup>rd</sup> of April 2016 (Letter's
d) Inconsistency of	reference number BRS.I/30/SPO/IV/16)
responding timeline	which is informed that the company
against information	assign one person in each division for
request/inquiry, CSR and	doing the examination of rice, if there is a
social program from	complaint, it should be submitted by
communities.	written and word of mouth to the
	assistant.
	2. Genset Operational's Socialization on
	27 <sup>th</sup> of April 2016 to all LBE employee
	and 25 <sup>th</sup> of April 2016 to all AWE
	employee. There are several
	documentation's witness such as photos
	and list of attendance of socialization
	participant.
	participant.
	3. For the time system of information
	response's request, CH has signified the
	System Operational Procedure (SOP) of
	complaint handling for all parties and
	society (SOP 077/SNP.BAL-
	Stkhldr.ADM/2015) on 15 <sup>th</sup> October of
	2015. At point 5.10 of the SOP, mentioned that all of the answers for
	complaint of stakeholder and society, will
	be answered by Head of Department, at
	least two weeks (fourteen days). Those



	SOP still not yet published to all society and all parties which are related. The SOP of complaint handling is also related to the SOP of Information Request (Reference Number : 008/SNP-E/VIII/10, Rev. 01, on 2 <sup>nd</sup> of August 2016)
	<ul> <li>Observation on 13<sup>th</sup> of July 2016</li> <li>Unit of Certification has signified the documentation of information's monitoring and all complaints which have been received from stakeholders and informed about date of incoming mail, mail's reference number, originally letter, regarding of the letter, date of response, content of response, and authorization (signature).</li> <li>Unit of Certification has signified the example of incoming 60ill from Sukakarya's Head of Village, Sub District of Marau, District of Ketapang, on 20<sup>th</sup> of October 2015 regarding to the request for the help of water to Unit of Certification.</li> </ul>
	<b>Observation on 15<sup>th</sup> of July 2016</b> Unit of certification has signified the example of response's letter to Sukakarya's Head of Village on 22 <sup>nd</sup> of October 2016, and the reference number LBE/030/PAB/X/15 as one of the kind of response from the incoming mail to the Unit of Certification (the document



### RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT

							of response's letter and receipt are available) <b>Preventive Measurement:</b> Head of Chief will do the monitoring of response, complaint and aspiration, and will be documented neatly		
2016.02	2.1.1	<ul> <li>Compliance to Local, National, Regional and International Regulations</li> <li>a. CH has not been able to show 2 certificates of welders who have been trained in April 2015 (Mr. Aliyen and Mr. Trijono Eko).</li> <li>b. Based on interviews with boiler operator (Mr. Hardianto) has returned to work at the station boiler, but it can't be shown Licensed.</li> </ul>	Major	РОМ	60 days (14 June 2016)	CH shall be shown evidence that has compliance to the Local, National, Regional and International Regulations	<ul> <li>Auditor's Summary: 15<sup>th</sup> of July 2016</li> <li>From all documentation's evidence that have been given, team of auditor are assessing that all of the corrective's evidence have been fulfilled. The consistency of response's implementation to stakeholder will be re- verification by the visi's time of Surveillance- 3.</li> <li>Root cause: <ul> <li>The implementation control of function from the leader for the placement of each employee.</li> <li>There's still several lacks of understanding to the minimum standard for the placement of special operator employee.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Corrective Action: <ol> <li>Team of PSD are doing socialization once every 6 months regarding to the requirements for the employee based on the applicable regulation on 23<sup>rd</sup> of June 2015 at AWE to all members of SOU, such as The Regulation of Labor Minister</li> </ol></li></ul>	Closed	13 July 2016

SPO – 4006a.7



c. Acc	cording to field visits		Number 9 in 2010. (The documentation	
	d interviews with		of socialization are completed with	
	ckhoe loader operators		attendance, material of training, photos,	
	Lembiru POM, it is		and invitation letter).	
kno	own that he doesn't	2	Conduct the training of welders on 10th of	
hav	ve the SIO lift		April 2016 to all employees, at the labor	
tran	nsports. This is not in		office of District of Ketapang which is	
acc	cordance with the		being in the arrangement for publishing	
Min	nisterial Regulation No.		(Reference Number 560.119/STKT-	
9 of	f 2010.		C/2016).	
		3	<b>5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>	
			lifting during 4th-7th of May 2016 for	
			twenty employees at the District of	
			Sampit. (Documentation of Participant's	
			Certificate attached).	
		0	bservation on 21 <sup>st</sup> of June 2016 :	
		-	/hen the observation has been held, CH has	
			gnified several corrective's documents,	
			uch as:	
			Letter from the office of Social, Labor,	
			and Transmigration on 14 <sup>th</sup> of June 2016	
			(Reference Number 560/119/STKT-	
			C/2016) regarding to the notification is	
			still on process. The letter is explaining	
			that the certificate of welder on behalf of	
			Aliyen and Trijono Eko are still on	
			process at the Ministry of Labor Republic	
			of Indonesia.	
		•	The monitoring's document of SIO for the	
			Area of Marau (2014-2021), which is	
			explaining about the date of issue and	



	end of SIO, kinds of SIO that issued, and
	the description of operator's location.
	<ul> <li>Regulation of update's programme in</li> </ul>
	2016. Inside of the programme, CH will
	do the socialization of regulation which is
	related with the operational of plantation
	on the first semester in 2016 (June of
	2016) and the second semester in 2016
	(December of 2016).
	Observation on 13 <sup>th</sup> of July 2016:
	Observation for the document of corrective
	action which is sent by CH regarding to the
	socialization of employee's minimum
	requirements on 27 <sup>th</sup> of June 2016, done by
	PSD Manager (Plantation Services
	Department) and attended by twenty three of
	Marau Zone Staffs. Several regulations which are socialized such as:
	Regulation of Minister of Labor and
	Transmigration No.09 in 1982 regarding
	to lift and transport's operator.
	<ul> <li>Regulation of Minister of Labor and</li> </ul>
	Transmigration No.01 in 1982 regarding
	to the pressure vessel.
	Regulation of Minister of Labor and
	Transmigration No.02 in 1982 regarding
	to the qualification for welders.
	Regulation of Minister of Labor and
	Transmigration No.01 in 1988 regarding
	to the qualification for steam engine
	operator.



	<ul> <li>Guidance of the General's Director of Industrial Relations and Labor Inspection No.311 in 2002 regarding to the Certificate of Compentecy of the occupational health safety electricy's technincian.</li> <li>Regulation of Minister of Labor and Transmigration No.33 in 2015 regarding</li> </ul>
	to the occupational health safety of electricity in the office. <b>Observation on 12<sup>th</sup> of July 2016:</b> Has been signified the certificate of training of steam engine's operator (boiler), Certificate Number 589/OPK3/B.I/V/2016 on behalf of Hardianto with the validity until 31 <sup>st</sup> of May 2021.
	<ul> <li>Preventive Measurement:</li> <li>Create the socialization programme which is related to the update of constitution to all units, once every six months and defined by the Chairman of SOU.</li> <li>Monitoring the validity of SIO for all operators in every unit such as the document of check list which is done by</li> </ul>
	document of check list which is done by         PSQM Team and assisted by Head of         Section Unit PT Sandika Natapalma.         (Document attached: Monitoring of SIO).         Audito's Summary:         13th of July 2016         From the evidence of documentatiton that



							has been given during the verification process, team of auditors are assessing that the corrective of evidence has been fulfilled. The consistency of evaluation implementation for labor's regulation fulfillment (especially for the qualification of special operator) will be re-verification on the time of visit for Surveillance-3		
2016.03	2.2.2	Monitoring and maintenance of boundary poles. During the field visit to LBE auditor team sighted there were several boundary poles missing and broken. There wes also not available the monitoring and followed for maintenance of the boundary poles.	Minor	SNP	ASA-3	CH has to shows the monitoring of the boundary poles which shall be clearly demarcated and visibly maintained.	<ul> <li>Root cause: The supporting document regarding to the map of operational's limit area and point coordinates have not been saved and archived neatly.</li> <li>Officer be through the difficultness when they're identifying the boundary spot of operational's limit area in the ground.</li> <li>Corrective Action: RSPO Officer in order to archive the document of limit area operational's map neatly at the Secretariat of RSPO periodically once in a month and reported it to the PSQM team and Head of SOU (Update checklist of RSPO document's archive).</li> <li>The Plant Foreman is doing monitoring the stakes of cultivation rights periodically and reported to the Unit Manager once in a month (document attached: the power of attorney appointment of the administration of plant, photo of the condition of cultivation</li> </ul>	Closed	22 June 2016



### RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT

2016.04	4.1.4	Records the origins of all third – party sourced FFBCH has not been able to show the Purchase Agreement FFB from a 3rd party is still valid. In addition, also can't showed the	Major	POM	60 days (14 June 2016)	CH shall be to show the Purchase Agreement FFB from a 3 <sup>rd</sup> party is still valid. In addition, also can't showed the evidence that the FFB from a 3 <sup>rd</sup>	There's still no PIC officer who will do the monitoring the term of work agreement in checklist mode.	Closed	22 June 2016
							Auditor's Summary: Ground Observation on 21 <sup>st</sup> of June 2016 Team of auditors are checking the stakes of cultivation rights and monitoring what has been made nicely by unit of management and reveal that all of the stakes has been available and treated well. There are several 66illag which have been lost, but Unit of Certfcation has signified the corrective's plan and the procurement of stakes's limit and has been coordinated with National Land Agency.		
							right of stakes, checklist of cultivation rights monitoring) <b>Preventive Measurement:</b> Assitant is doing the verification's monitoring of stakes cultivation rights, with the crosscheck in the ground and reported it to the Estate Manager once in every three months. Reviewing and evaluating the standard operational procedure in controlling cultivation rights' stakes.		

SPO – 4006a.7



evidence that the FF		party comes from the	extention of the third party fresh fruit bunch	
3 <sup>rd</sup> party comes from	the legal	legal sources and it's	work agreement.	
sources and it's not fo	rest area.	not forest area.		
			Corrective Action:	
			Corrective action that should be done by CH,	
			such as:	
			- CH should conduct the re-cooperation to	
			all third parties who the validity of	
			cooperation has been exhausted. One of	
			the kind of the collaboration is the	
			addendum of work agreement. There's an	
			example of addendum which is available	
			with the reference number 03/SPK-	
			KSK/I/2016 and the validity of the	
			addendum is six months (until on 31st of	
			July 2016).	
			- Appoint the PIC officer for monitoring the	
			work agreement. There's an appointment	
			letter which is available with the reference	
			number 0943/LBF-Int/VI/2016 on 1 <sup>st</sup> of	
			June 2016 regarding to the appointment	
			as the monitoring officer. It is already	
			enough to cover the corrective action that	
			there has been an officer who will do the	
			monitoring the validity of work agreement	
			and also reported it to the Manager.	
			- Conduct the coordination between Mill	
			Team with Legal Department regarding to	
			the extention of work agreement of the	
			third party fruit fresh bunch's acceptance	
			in written by mail from Mill Manager on	
			24th of June 2016. (Documentation's mail	



	form NUL Monoran to the Loral
	from Mill Manager to the Legal
	Department).
	- Company has been communicated with
	the Legal Department in Jakarta, and the
	reference number 95/LBP-Int/VI/2016 on
	1 <sup>st</sup> of June 2016, regarding to the
	extention of third party fresh fruit bunch
	sales and purchases work agreement.
	- The agreement has been signed by the
	LBF Factory Manager for the purpose of
	communicating that the third party's work
	agreement validity has been expired. The
	arrangement of work agreement should
	be done by the Legal Department in
	Jakarta and the copies should be given to
	CH.
	<ul> <li>There's a document of third pary sales</li> </ul>
	and purchases of fresh fruit bunch's
	monitoring which is available on June of
	2016, and the document will be used as a
	controlling tool for CH to monitor the
	validity of third patry work agreement.
	Preventive Measurement:
	Verification the monitoring result of work
	agreement every one month by Mill Manager
	(Documentation: Document of the term work
	agreement verification form).
	Auditaria Cummanu
	Auditor's Summary:
	Observation on 21 <sup>st</sup> of June 2016
	Based on the documentation which has been
	shown to all auditors, the incompatibility can
	be closed. The effectivity and consistency of



							corrective and preventive action will be seen on the next visit of audit.		
2016.05	4.4.1	Water Management Plan CH has not able to provide the document of all water management plan in PT. SNP, including protection of watercourse for communities. Such as: water source, mechanism of protection, plan of water catchment installation, etc.	minor	PT	. SNP	CH shall be able to provide the document of all water management plan within plantation area is adequate.	elected to do the supervision for the source of water that used by society.	Closed	22 June 2016
							<ul> <li>CH has been conducted the election for the officer in supervising the source of water, especially that used by society. The election has been conducted to every unit of estate which is suitable with these documents:</li> <li>c) Letter of appointment for the officer at Awatan Estate (Reference Number 01/AWE-HCV/VII/2015 on 1<sup>st</sup> of July 2015, on behalf of Bambang).</li> <li>d) Letter of appointment for the auditor</li> </ul>		
							at Lembiru Estate (Reference Number 01/SP-PT.SNP/HCV- LBE/01/16 on 1 <sup>st</sup> of July 2015, on behalf of Liyono). The letter of appointment informed that the officer should do the monitoring of water management (water sampling and buffer zone management) and do the coordination with Marau Certification		



	Ctoff and according with stakeholders
	Staff and cooperated with stakeholders.
	The location of water source has been
	established by CH, consist of:
	g) The upstream of Awatan river
	(appropriation for drinking water and
	plant activity)
	h) The downstream of Awatan river
	(appropriation for plant activity)
	i) Reservoir of Awatan Estate
	(appropriation for drinking water)
	j) The upstream and downstream of
	Sekakai River (appropriation for
	drinking water)
	k) Reservoir at the first shed of
	Lembiru Estate (appropriation for
	drinking water)
	I) Water springs of Seleming Hill
	(appropriation for drinking water)
	Representing the document of water
	management programme which is
	including the information regarding to
	water management and buffer zone,
	such as:
	g) Creating the schedule for planning
	and procedure.
	h) Identifying for water source area.
	i) Rehabilitation for plant/enrichment
	with type of wood plant.
	j) Marking area of river demarcation.
	k) Monitoring the quality of water table
	which is in-out from the estate and
	evaluating the result of analysis.



#### RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT

							<ul> <li>I) Socializing to all employee and society. The programme informed the time management for each month in 2016.</li> <li>Preventive Measurement: CH has been planning for corrective action that will be done by officer who has been elected by the monitoring document every month, in order to avoid the incompatibility to be happened again.</li> <li>Auditor's Summary:</li> </ul>		
2016.06	4.6.5.	PPE's Using by Pesticide Operators According to field observations known that a spraying mandor (supervisor) in AWE is not use safety mask in accordance with hazard potentials.	Major	Estate	60 days (14 June 2016)	CH shall provide and use the appropriate safety and application equipment and also using PPEs in accordance with the hazardous potential identification.		Closed	2 July 2016

SPO – 4006a.7 Page **71** Prepared by Mutuagung Lestari for Lembiru POM – PT Sand

Prepared by Mutuagung Lestari for Lembiru POM – PT Sandika Natapalma (Sime Darby Plantation Sdn Bhd)



i	1 1	
		which is informed the specification of
		safety mask (Enviro Mask Safety) for
		worker's protection from chemical
		material when they're doing the
		pulverizationwith the classification that
		can be able to filter until 95% of micron
		particle (Documentation: the revision of
		HIRAC is available dan has been verified
		by team of auditor)
		Creating form and checking the
		monitoring of PPE by the assistant every
		morning circle (Documentation: Format
		of Monitoring).
		or monitoring).
		Observation on 22 <sup>nd</sup> of June 2016
		Team of auditor are doing the verifying
		towards the consistency of implementation
		for PPE utilization by employee and it is
		known that:
		1. When the observation activity of
		pulverizationjust already done at the
		block of F4C, First Division, Lembiru
		Estate, team of auditor have seen that
		the Supervise and pulverization's worker
		has been using the pulverization of PPE
		completely dan compatible with the risk
		impact analysis.
		<b>2.</b> The interview result with pulverization's
		workers at Lembiru Estate known that
		currently all workers have been provided
		by PPE company which is suitable with
		every kind of job at the ground



	2 When the activity of marring muster
	3. When the activity of morning muster
	assistant of the ground has already done
	and the supervise were conducting the
	monitoring of PPE utilization before the
	activity of pulverization with checklist
	document began. Team of auditor also
	have been done the monitoring of
	utilization of PPE checklist to all wokers
	who has been held since May of 2016.
	Preventive Measurement:
	Consistency the utilization of SIME Card
	into the observation of PPE utilization.
	Consistency of PPE monitoring in every
	unit and the document of monitoring be
	reported to the Manager every day
	(Documentation of PPE Monitoring
	Checklist).
	<ul> <li>Reward and punishment towards the</li> </ul>
	utilization and violation of PPE
	(Documentation of PPE letter of warning
	strikes.
	Periodically safety briefing and training
	of HIRAC by the assistant
	(Documentation of list of attendance,
	minutes of meeting, and photo of safety
	briefing).
	Auditor's Summary:
	2 <sup>nd</sup> of July 2016
	From the verification of documentation and
	observation at the ground by team of auditor,
	so it can be concluded that the incompatibility
	has accomplished and the consistency of



							implementation will be verified on the next evaluating (ASA-3)		
2016.07	4.6.11	Specific Medical Surveillance for All Pesticide Operators CH has done a periodic general medical checkup to all operators in AWE and LBE, although it has not shown the evidence that it has carried out the specific medical checkup such as spirometry and cholinesterase to all pesticide operators.	Major	Estate	60 days (14 June 2016)	CH shall be to show the evidence that all pesticide operators in AWE and LBE has done a periodic specific medical checkup (spirometry and cholinesterase)	<ul> <li>Root cause: Unit of Certification has found the difficultness to get the third party (provider) for MCU (Medical Check-up) implementation, and the third party who wants to come to do direct examination to the location of PT SNP Estate.</li> <li>Corrective Action:         <ul> <li>Unit of Certification has shown the evidence of Annual Special Medical Check-up News Announcement for labor with high risk on 16-18<sup>th</sup> of June 2016 by provider (Sakura Clinic Laboratory- Pontianak) to all labors with high risk, such as:</li></ul></li></ul>	Closed	22 June 2016



	<ul> <li>been sent, so it will be announced to all relevant workers.</li> <li>Cooperating between CH with provider of medical (PT Sakura Diagnostik Medika/Sakura Clinic Laboratory) namely Letter of Work Agreement No. 003/EXT/SPK/MCU-K/VI/16 or No.</li> </ul>
	002/LKS-CU-PT/VI/2016 on 13 <sup>th</sup> of June 2016 which is informed regarding to medical test to all workers with high risk at the unit of estate and mill.
	Preventive Measurement: CH has been creating an action planning for MoU (Memorandum of Understanding)with the provider of medical test laboratory to conduct it periodically (every year). The action planning has been evidence by showing the preliminary approval request from CH to the provider of MCU via email on $22^{nd}$ of June 2016. CH also has been planning to create the MoU 
	Auditor's Summary: Observation on 22 <sup>nd</sup> of June 2016 From the documentation of evidence that has been given by and the result of interview with the doctor at the company, team of auditors are assessing that the corrective evidence has been accomplished and fulfilled. The



2016.00	470		Melan	Fatata	60 dava		consistency of annual medical test implementation for all pulverization workers will be re-verified on the next of evaluating (ASA-3).	Classed	40
2016.08	4.7.2	Evaluationandimplementation of HIRACAccording to field observationits known that there are severalrisk control that has not beenapplied such as:-Spraying workertransportation in AWEare not separated withwater tank and sprayingequipmentSome harvesters inAWE doesn't use ahelmet.The auditor team consideredthat there is a systematicfailure in Occupational Healthand Safety System (OHSAS)implementation.	Major	Estate	60 days (14 June 2016)	CH shall be show evidence that Risk Control implementation in accordance to HIRAC.	<ul> <li>Root cause: <ol> <li>The limitation unit of employee transport.</li> <li>Identification of risk impact (HIRAC) has not been relevant no more with the actual condition at the ground.</li> <li>The understanding regarding to the risk identification by AK3 to employee and staff</li> <li>The PPE of harvest staff still has not completed.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Corrective Action: Observation on 22<sup>nd</sup> of June 2016 Team of auditor has been verifying regarding to the consistency of implementation PPEutilization by worker and it is known that: <ul> <li>When the monitoring of morning muster, the assistant and supervise were doing the harvest conducting began by using the document of checklist.</li> <li>When the conducting of harvest activity at E4B block, First division, Lembiru Estate, team of auditor were seeing that the permanent workers has been using PPE completely with safety helmet and safety shoes. </li> <li>From the interview result with the assistant and supervise, it is known that</li> </ul></li></ul>	Closed	12 July 2016





							<ul> <li>Preventive Measurement:         <ul> <li>Monitoring the checklist of PPE by the assistant and supervise at the circle of rice.</li> <li>Understanding the using of SIME CAR which is aims to monitoring the implementation of safety culture in work place in every level of workers (document and photo from the socialization are available).</li> </ul> </li> <li>Auditor's summary: 12<sup>th</sup> of July 2016         <ul> <li>From the documentation which have been given and verification result at the ground, team of auditor are assessing that the corrective evidence has been accomplished. The consistency of using the carrier for pulverization workers which is separated by water tank and also agrochemical spray tool will be re-verifying on the next evaluating (surveillance 3).</li> </ul></li></ul>		
2016.09	4.7.3	<ul> <li>PPE's Using</li> <li>According to field observations it's known that: <ul> <li>Spraying Mandor in</li> <li>AWE is not use Masker in accordance with hazard potentials.</li> <li>Boiler and Genset operators in POM doesn't use ear muffler.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Major	PT. SNP	60 days (14 June 2016)	CH shall provide and use the appropriate safety and application equipment and also using PPEs in accordance with the hazardous potential identification.	• There is still no standard criteria of using the PPE for the activity which is exposure with chemical directly in HIRAC.	Closed	12 July 2016



· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	<ul> <li>Harvester's in AWE doesn't use a helmet.</li> <li>Based on interview with harvesters and spraying worker in LBE, there were personally buys a safety shoes.</li> <li>Based on field observation in muster morning, there are not PPE's use monitoring by Mandor or Field Assistant.</li> <li>The auditor team considered that there is a systematic failure in Occupational Health and Safety System (OHSAS) implementation.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>exposure with chemical directly. (Documentation of HIRAC)</li> <li>Checklist monitoring of PPE in every unit of work (mill and estate) daily, before the work begins and the using of SIME CARD when the implementation of work has just begun.</li> <li><b>Observation on 22<sup>nd</sup> of June 2016</b> Team of auditor are doing the verification to the consistency of PPE using implementation by workers and it is known that:</li> <li>When the observation is already done, the activity of pulverizationat F4C block, First Division, Lembiru Estate, team of auditor were seeing that the supervise and spray workers has been used PPE pulverization completely and compatible with risk impact analysis (especially the using of pulverization at Lembiru POM has just began, team of auditor were seeing that the operator has already used safety tool for ear, such as ear plug and ear muff, and the team of auditor were also do the interview with the operator. Based on the interview result, it is known that the operator has been provided with PPE completely by CH and place they have boce understeed that the</li> </ul>
		is known that the operator has been



	3. When the implementation of harvest
	activity at E4B block, first division,
	Lembiru Estate was already began, team
	of auditor were seeing that the
	permanent employees have been used
	PPE completely such as safety helmet
	and safety shoes.
	4. The interview result with harvest worker
	and pulverization worker at Lembiru
	Estate known that currently all workers
	have been provided by PPE, which are
	suitable with their kinds of job. Beside it,
	from the interview result also known that
	if there's an error in PPE will be replaced
	by their manager as a evidence of
	replace for the new PPE
	5. When the morning muster activity was
	already began, the assistant and
	supervise were monitoring the using of
	PPE before the harvest implementation
	with using the document of checklist.
	Team of auditors also doing the
	monitoring of PPE checklist to all
	workers who has been implanted since
	May of 2016.
	Observation on 12 <sup>th</sup> of July 2016
	Unit of Certification has been shown HIRARC
	which has been revised by AK3 on 1 <sup>st</sup> of July
	2016 regarding to the identification standard
	of PPE using based on the kind of job
	(harvesting, germination, pulverization,
	agrochemical, maintenance, and workshop).



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

							<ul> <li>Preventive Measurement:</li> <li>Replacing of PPE, briefing every morning, and monitoring of PPE when morning queue (document of monitoring the using of PPE by workers when morning muster, are available).</li> <li>Auditor's summary: <ul> <li>12<sup>th</sup> of July 2016</li> </ul> </li> <li>From all documentations which have been given and the verification during the activity of audit, team of auditor were assessing that the corrective evidence has been accomplished. The consistency of PPE using implementation has suitable with the kind of job and will be verify again on the next audit (Surveillance 3).</li> </ul>		
2016.10	4.7.5	<ul> <li>First Aid's <ul> <li>Based on field observations its</li> <li>known that:</li> <li>First aid in Harvest and spraying activities is not completely with Aquades and a glass for eye's washer.</li> <li>There are not able first aid using monitoring by Harvest and Spraying Mandor.</li> <li>First aid in chemical storage and schedule</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Minor	Awatan Estate	ASA-03	CH shall be shown evidence that all First aid is completely in accordance with hazard and accident potentials that may occur in field. And also shall be shown evidence the First aid use monitoring.	<ul> <li>Root cause: <ul> <li>a) There is still none the detail of standard operational procedure regarding to first aid which is brought by Supervisor to the ground for each part of job.</li> <li>b) The socialization of revise procedure namely utilization of first aid still not yet done (Reference Number 009/KP-MZ/INT/Mem/SOP/VI/16) which is informed completeness list of first aid that should have fulfilled to every leader from the unit of work at LBE and AWE.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Corrective Action:</li> </ul>	Closed	22 June 2016

SPO – 4006a.7



l			
waste storage	is	a) Revising the procedure of utilization of	
inadequate.		first aid (reference number 009/KP-	
		MZ/INT/Mem/SOP/VI/16 which has been	
		established on 22 <sup>nd</sup> June 2016 by	
		Manager and Doctor from the reference	
		•	
		company. The procedure based on the	
		regulation of labor ministry No. 15 on	
		2008 regarding to first aid at the work	
		place.	
		b) Action Plan:	
		$\checkmark$ $\rightarrow$ Creating the petition and	
		sgreemeent of purchasing the	
		completeness of first aid based on	
		Inter-office mailto Estate Manager	
		(Lembiru and Awatan) by the doctor	
		of the company on 22 <sup>nd</sup> of June	
		2016. The petition has informed the	
		completeness data regarding to first	
		aid which are needed and by	
		mentioning the total of working unit	
		at the ground (harvest and	
		maintenance).	
		→ The completeness of first aid	
		realization planning is poured into	
		the completeness of first aid box	
		action planning (at the latest on 25 <sup>th</sup>	
		of June 2016)	
		Preventive Measurement:	
		CH will do the monitoring of first aid box	
		completeness by the PIC of OHS expert	
		per month and reported to the doctor of	
		the company to be completed based on	



ir		 		
			reported form on the utilization of first aid	
			box at the attachment on 7.1 and 7.2.	
			Auditor's summary:	
			Observation on 21 <sup>st</sup> of June 2016	
			Observation result to the chemical	
			material pulverization activity at F4C	
			block, First Division, Lembiru Estate by	
			team of auditor, known that the	
			supervisor of pulverization has been	
			brought the completeness of first aid	
			which has suitable with completeness list	
			that the procedure of utilization box of	
			first aid within (SOP Number 009/KP-	
			MZ/INT/Mem/SOP/VI/16). At the same	
			time, team of audior were also checking	
			the completeness of PPE using by spray	
			chemical material worker and was found	
			that the supervisor and workers has	
			been using the mask which has suitable	
			with the recommendation and risk	
			identification.	
			• However, from the observation result	
			when the harvesting at E4B block, First	
			Division, Lembiru Estate, team of auditor	
			were interviewing and checking the	
			completeness of first aid by the	
			supervisor of harvest and known that the	
			first aid was not complete (there was no	
			cloth triangle, pin, tweezers, and eye	
			cleanser). At the same time, the	
			checking the register of first aid	
			completeness using. However it was	



							<ul> <li>found that the supervisor of harvesting did not had the registration, so the incompatibility still not accomplished.</li> <li>From the observation document result and action plan which can be evidence by CH, so team of auditor took into consideration that CH has been completed the corrective and could explaining what kind of action should be taken for the fulfillment of incompatibility, so NCR 20116.10 has been accomplished and will be observed on the next evaluating (ASA-3) to see the consistency of corrective implementation.</li> </ul>		
2016.11	4.7.6	Accident insurance for contractor worker According to field observations its known that harvester in AWE and stairs maintenance in LBF (contractor worker). There has not accident insurance registered, it's not in accordance with the employment agreement between the company and contractors.	Minor	Awatan Estate and Lembiru POM	ASA-03	CH shall be to show the evidence that all workers (include contractor worker) has registered on accident insurance.	insurance of accident at the work place in the letter of work agreement, which	Closed	12 July 2016



		related to the case of workplace
		accidents.(engage the second partyinto
		the social security administrator). As for
		the example : Letter of work agreement
		Number 010/AWE/SPK-
		FANDRES/IV/2016 between the
		delegation of CH with FANDRES TUBO.
		And the letter of work agreement
		Number 019/AWE/SPK-IKAM/IV/2016
		between the delegation of CH with IKAM.
		Recapitulation result of social security
		administration payment for several
		temporary workers (AWE estate) was
		available. Where the data shows that the
		temporary workers have been
		registrated to the social security
		administration and for the payment has
		been done by the company. As for the
		example, evidences of payment on June
		of 2016 for 48 workers were available.
		Observation on 12 <sup>th</sup> of July 2016
		Unit of certification (Lembiru POM) has
		shown several evidence of documentation,
		such as:
		1. The attachment of wages payment on
		June 2016 for workers from the
		contractor of CV Ide Super Teknik on
		behalf of Yunan (document is available).
		2. Letter of work agreement's draft by
		adding clause of requirement to the
		contractor which was required to attach



2046 42	500		Majar	DT SND	60 dava		the evidence of participation labor warranty with operator license. <b>Preventive Measurement:</b> Running the preconditions before receiving the job by contractor regarding to there must be an insurance for labor in the letter of work agreement and must be completed with supporting evidence that the workers have been registrated into labor insurance. <b>Auditor's conclusion</b> <b>12<sup>th</sup> of July 2016</b> From the documentation result that has been given and the explanation from Lembiru POM when the verification activity has began, team of auditor were assessing that corrective evidence has been accomplished. The consistency of implementation for contractor evaluation has been occupied the regulation of labor (especially the warranty of labor) will be verified on the next evaluation (ASA-3).	Closed	12
2016.12	5.2.2	Implementation Management of HCV Area CH has not able to provide that implementation management of HCV area is consistently managed, i.e.: - Management and monitoring plan are not comprehensive made, for	Major	PT. SNP	60 days (14 June 2016)	CH shall be able to provide the evidence of implementation management within HCV identified area according to management plan.		Closed	12 July 2016



instance: measureable	1) Create the letter of appointment for the
target, type of relevant	PIC of HCV (document : letter of attorney
activities, timeline.	appointment)
- Inconsistency of marking	2) Conduct the training for the PIC of HCV
in HCV area, riparian	(document : certificate of training, where,
zone, spring of Bukit	when, and implemented by any party)
Seleming and Bukit	3) Revise the plan of management and
S S	
Awatan.	monitoring based on the regulation of
	HCV supervision principle (Document:
	revise the plan of management and
	monitoring for HCV)
	4) Reviewing and revising the document of
	HCV production (document: revise of
	HCV production document)
	5) Re-areal of HCV based on the standard
	operational procedure which has been
	established (photo of HCV areal)
	Auditor's observation on 22 <sup>nd</sup> of June
	2016
	> When the observation has been done by
	the team of auditor, they were also seen
	the conducting management of HCV
	area, especially at the water spring of
	Seleming Hill and the water spring of
	Awatan Hill. From the observation result,
	known that the area has been
	demarcated nicely around the water
	spring, and it was signed by giving the
	yellow line to the main of oil palm plant
	with 50 diameters from the water spring
	spot. Team of auditor also seen that



there's no sign of using pesticide for oil palm on the area for weed controlling.	
<ul> <li>For the area of Sempadan river has been demarcated by the yellow line with the radius of 50 meters from the river side. The consistency of area management which has been established as HCV will be verified on the next surveillance.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Auditor's observation on 13<sup>th</sup> of July 2016</li> <li>Documentation of training on 8<sup>th</sup> of April 2016 regarding to the method of HCV management and monitoring by Senior Assistant of PSQM (Trijono) which is competent to all HCV officers that has been elected by company.</li> <li>Showing the revision of plan management and plang monitoring HCV of PT SNP which has been prepared by PSQM Staff on 3<sup>rd</sup> of April 2016 and informed the location of HCV, criteria of HCV, purpose of management, management, and person in charge. The monitoring table of flora and fauna has been available.</li> <li>Documentation of HCV sign board which is include in the map.</li> <li>Recording such as placement photo of sign board in the area of HCV (example: water spring of Seleming Hill and Awatan Hill area).</li> </ul>	



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

							<ul> <li>Preventive Measurement: <ol> <li>Monitoring checklist and evaluating periodically regarding to the plan management, plan monitoring, and realization of HCV management per 6 months and reported to the Unit Manager, RSPO Secretariate and PSQM.</li> <li>PSQM Team were conductiong the monitoring crosscheck of HCV and reported periodically per 6 months to the Unit Manager and PSQM Manager (document: letter of instruction of PSQM for monitoring HCV by Head of SOU).</li> </ol> Auditor's Summary: <ul> <li>13<sup>th</sup> of July 2016</li> <li>From all documentation that have been given and verified, team of auditor are assessing the corrective evidence has been accomplished. The consistency of HCV area management implementation will be verified on the next surveillance (Surveillance-3). </li> </ul></li></ul>		
2016.13	5.2.4	Records of monitoring HCV Area Implementations of monitoring on RTE's species of Flora and Fauna have not done yet by CH. The status of its RTE's species according to HCV Identification report are: Hylobates agilis (Kelampiau/Gibbon), Helarctos	Minor	PT. SNP	ASA-3	CH shall be able to provide that implementation of monitoring RTE's species and their habitats is well managed.	who have been elected as HCV ofiicer and the environmental society around	Closed	21 April 2017

SPO – 4006a.7



i	-	 		
	malayanus (Beruang Madu/Sun Bear), Cervus unicolor (Rusa Sambar/Deer), Nycticebous coucang (Kukang/Coucang),etc.		<ul> <li>Conducting the socialization for flora and fauna which have been protected via banner and sign board/prohibition board in the areal of HCV and access way in the envromental of the company (documentation : photo of signboard/prohibition)</li> <li>Conducting the socialization for all societies around the company by the assistant on May of 2016, at Awatan Village ( documentation: the attendance list of socialization, photo, and minutes of meeting)</li> <li>Checklist of monitoring for flora and fauna every month by the officer of HCV and reported to the assistant and unit of manager. (documentation: monitoring of flora and fauna, photo of monitoring, where the socialization take place, and</li> </ul>	
			<ul> <li>when the socialization held)</li> <li>Observation on 12<sup>th</sup> of July 2016</li> <li>Unit of certification has shown the evidence of documentation, such as:</li> <li>Socialization of documentation of flora and fauna which are protected through banner and signboard in HCV areas and access road in company environment.</li> <li>Checklist of monitoring flora and fauna (for June 2016 at the HCV area, block J2D AWE, and block D2D LBE) by HCV</li> </ul>	



	officer and reported to the assistant and Unit Manager. <b>Preventive Measurement:</b> The implementation of socialization periodically related to protected flora and fauna based on determined document which will be done by the unit assistant every 3 months. (Documentation: socialization programme, by, whom, when, and where) Unit of assistant reviews the monitoring result of flora and fauna with observation method based of SOP observation of HCV/new method of supervising HCV (which will be socialized) which is done by HCV officer based on determine document of HCV every one month and reported to the Unit of Manager (Documentation: Result monitoring review of flora and fauna). <b>Auditor's summary:</b>
	<ul> <li>2<sup>nd</sup> of July 2016 NC.2016.13has not been fulfilled. Unit of Certification has not shown :</li> <li>1. Identication the numbers of needs and socialization at which (based on identification needs) location of placement of banner/signboard of socialization of protected flora and fauna (the area of HCV and access road) in the environment of the company.</li> <li>Observation April 21, 2017.</li> </ul>



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

	Awatan Estate	
	The Company demonstrated of flora and	
	fauna periodic monitoring conducted every	
	month by HCV officers, which included	
	monitoring of Hylobates agilis (Kelampiau),	
	Helarctos malayanus (Bear Honey), Cervus	
	unicolor (Sambar), Nycticebous coucang	
	(Kukang) and several other RTE monitoring.	
	As in the monitoring report for the period	
	January to March 2017, it is known that there	
	are squirrels, honey birds, kelempiau,	
	pijantung, dragonflies.	
	Lembiru Estate	
	The Company demonstrated of flora and	
	fauna periodic monitoring conducted every	
	month by HCV officers, which included	
	monitoring of Hylobates agilis (Kelampiau),	
	Helarctos malayanus (Bear Honey), Cervus	
	unicolor (Sambar), Nycticebous coucang	
	(Kukang) and several other RTE monitoring.	
	As a monitoring report for the period of	
	January to April 2017, there are known types	
	of flora and fauna that have been monitored.	
	such as:	
	- <b>Flora</b> : Penaga, trap, bamboo,	
	gelagah, laban, kumpang.	
	- <b>Fauna:</b> Squirrel, Punai,	
	pipit,truwok, tekukur,eagle, leopard	
	cat.	
	Based on evidence of improvements that	
	have been demonstrated and field	
	verification, Non-Conformity No. 2016.13 has	
	been fulfilled.	

SPO – 4006a.7



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

2016.14	5.3.2	HazardousWasteManagementBased on field observation, hazardous waste management has not well implemented responsibly by CH. Location are:• Generator house at Division 3 AWE, it was sighted that hazardous waste (lubricant used, filter used, lubricant containers, oil used containers) was placed in a store without permit.• Fuel station in Central Workshop AWE, found the oil spillage on the ground.• Herbicides containers was kept over 30 days (since 4 Feb 2016) and placed in a store without permit (AWE).	Major	PT. SNP	60 days (14 June 2016)	CH shall provide the implementation of chemical handling and its containers are well responsibly managed.	<ul> <li>Root cause: <ol> <li>Not yet any working instructrion related to manager/delivery LBC in working area (genset house, traction, BMS/BSS) from K3 expert and approved by Head of SOU.</li> <li>No log book of Hazardous Waste chich record the delivery of Hazardous Waste to Temporary Hazardous Waste shelter.</li> <li>Understanding from officer and chemical supervision is still lack, so that the management is not suitable to the apply procedure.</li> <li>Identification of waste source in the unit of estate not yet done (workshop, gas station, pesticide warehouse, BMS/BSS House, workshop at occupation, cottage housing)</li> <li>Evaluation programme regarding to handling and supervising of Hazardous and Toxic Substances has not been done continually by PSQM at the unit of estate.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	Closed	22 July 2016
							estate. Corrective Action: a) OHS expert will make the working instruction related to management/delivery of Hazardous Waste in working area (genste house, traction, BMS/BSS house) which is approved by the Head of SOU.		

SPO – 4006a.7 Page **93** 



System (BSS) house	b) The PIC of waste source will make log
(LBE).	book of Hazardous Waste which record
Fertilizer sacks was	the delivery of Hazardous Waste to
placed in open area	temporary disposal place Hazardous
(behind fertilizer store	and Toxic Substances waste
LBE).	(documentation: logbook in every
	Hazardous and Toxic Substances waste
	soruce-genset house, traction,
	BMS/BSS House).
	c) The improvement of officer
	understanding and chemical supervision
	by OHS Expert related to the
	management procedure through
	periodically socialization every 6 months
	(documentation : socialization in form of
	absence, minutes of meeting, and
	photo).
	d) PSQM coordinates with OHS Expert to
	identify the waste source in the unit of
	estate (workshop, gas station, pesticide
	warehouse, BMS/BSS house, workshop
	at occupation, housing estate).
	(Documentation : review of HIRAC of
	waste source at the unit of estate).
	e) PSQM arrange the evaluation handling
	and supervising of Hazardous and Toxic
	Substances And Hazardous Waste
	periodically at the unit of estate every
	month. (Documentation : monthly
	programme in form of checklist about
	handling of Hazardous and Toxic
	Substances and Hazardous Waste at the
	unit of estate).



	f) There is documentation confirming
	socialization which has been done on
	28 <sup>th</sup> of April 2016 by the personnel who
	is competent (OHS Expert) AWE
	regarding on handling of fuel spill,
	Hazardous Waste at genset machine
	house, characteristic of Hazardous
	Waste for operator/person in charge.
	To see the consistency of implementation
	• •
	management of Hazardous Waste, team of
	auditor did direct observation visit to the area
	and the result as below:
	1) The observation by team of auditor on
	22 <sup>nd</sup> of June 2016 at the third cottage
	genset house of AWE, known that there
	are fuel spills around genset, used
	tires, and rag which were saved at the
	area, and still not yet managed neatly.
	On the location, team of auditor also
	interviewed with the officer and
	explained that the former oil containers
	were used as retail buried when the
	replacement of oil tank and oil genset
	machine used as fuel shelter which
	connected with genset machine.
	From the observation result, team of
	auditor were assessing that the waste
	management at genset house still not yet
	done correctly. Unit of certification
	should shown that the waste
	management in every genset house has
	been done correctly based on the



	procedure, and the understanding of
	every officer/operator for waste
	management (the understanding has not
	been shown, even though the
	socialization (awareness) to operator
	has been done on 28 <sup>th</sup> of April 2016).
	2) Observation team of auditor on 22 <sup>nd</sup> of
	June 2016at AWE gas station, there's no
	more found former of fuel spilled which
	directly fall to the ground. CH also done
	the stiffening (concrete) to the area, so
	the fuel spilled will no longer contamined
	directly into the ground. At the same time
	team of auditor also got the information
	from the personnel in charge, if there's
	fuel spilled while refilling the gas, will
	directly use the sand to make it clean so
	it will help to anticipate the potential of
	fire and contaminated directly to the
	ground. Team of auditor also did the
	observation at LBE gas station and
	known that the area has been done the
	stifenning (concrete) to avoid spill which
	will directly soil to the ground and if
	there's found the fuel spill, it will flow
	directly to the containment which has
	been made.
	3) Observation team of auditor on 22 <sup>nd</sup> of
	June 2016 at the warehouse temporary
	saving of Hazardous Waste AWE, known
	that there's no more Hazardous Waste
	which was saved. All Hazardous Waste
	have been sent to Temporary Hazardous



	I				1	
					Waste Shelter which is licensed at	
					Lembiru POM. Beside it, there's also	
					found the register of Hazardous Waste	
					shipment balance sheet when the	
					observation has already began. Team of	
					auditor also interviewing the warehouse	
					officer and known that currently all	
					collected Hazardous Waste have been	
					overseeing for time of saving by the	
					registering document to keep it more	
					than 30 days, and have to be sent to	
					Temporary Hazardous Waste Shelter	
					which is licensed as soon as possible.	
				1)	Observation team of auditor on 22 <sup>nd</sup> of	
				4)		
					June 2016at AWE agrochemical	
					warehouse, known that the dosage of	
					pesticides has been using the space	
					which more scapeable (measuring cup in	
					the unit of ml) and did not use oil	
					package anymore. At the same time, the	
					team of auditor also interviewing	
					warehouse officer who can explain about	
					measuring the using of pesticide must be	
					use the right measure instrument and not	
					•	
					allowed to use the package of oil or the	
					package which not suitable.	
					(documentation : photo of pesticide's	
					dosage are available)	
				5)	Observation team of auditor on 22 <sup>nd</sup> of	
					June 2016 at LBE workshop, still seen	
					the used tire which was out of fron	
					workshop fence, waste of iron pieces	
					which has been mixed with discarded oil	



				at the healt corner of worksham
				at the back corner of workshop
				warehouse, used of pesticide package
				and used of oil have been saved at the
				workshop warehouse (it should be saved
				at Temporary Hazardous Waste Shelter).
				Based on the observation result, team of
				auditor were assessing the Hazardous
				Waste management at LBE workshop
				still not implemented correctly. To fulfilled
				the incompatibility, unit of certification
				have to show Hazardous Waste
				management at LBE workshop based on
				the procedure (must be placed at
				Temporary Hazardous Waste Shelter
				and registered correctly by using the
				balance sheet of Hazardous Waste
				shipment registration to Temporary Hazardous Waste Shelter
				6) Observation team of auditor on 22 <sup>nd</sup> of
				June 2016 at the LBE house for spraying
				preparation (BSS), team of auditor have
				seen that the used of pesticide package
				was not at the location anymore and has
				been managed correctly by placing it at
				Temporary Hazardous Waste Shelter. It's
				also supported by the used package
				pesticide of shipment balance sheet
				which has been registered correctly.
				7) Observation team of auditor on 22 <sup>nd</sup> of
				June 2016 at LBE fertilizer warehouse
				shows that bags of fertilizer has been
				managed correctly by placing them to
				the special area of warehouse. At the
<u> </u>	1			



	same time, team of auditor also interviewed the warehouse officer who informed clearly regarding to the mechanism of bags of fertilizer management if the activity of fertilizing has been done.
	Observation on 15 <sup>th</sup> of July 2016 Unit of certification has shown evidence of documentation, such as: 1. Work instruction regarding to HazardousWaste management/shipment at work location which is made by OHS expert and approved by Head of SOU that informed the time of waste saving for 30 days and
	<ul> <li>coming from temporary place before placing it at Temporary Hazardous Waste Shelter with licensed on 25<sup>th</sup> of June 2016.</li> <li>2. Identification source of waste in the unit of estate and how to manage it which is informed :</li> <li>➤ Source of waste (genset house,</li> </ul>
	fertilizing, workshop, chemical warehouse, spraying, office, and housing) ➤ Name of waste ➤ Kind of waste (solid, liquid, smoke) ➤ Unit 3. Evidence of evaluation on 9 <sup>th</sup> of July 2016 from Hazardous Waste handling socialization report towards three



	unalized (supervised of the second of
	workers (supervisor of transport, head of
	warehouse and workshop, genset
	operator) using quetionare method
	(result of evaluation is available).
	4. Mechanism document of PSQM
	coordination with OHS Expert,
	identifying source of waste in the unit of
	estate on 9 <sup>th</sup> of July 2016, which is
	informed that PSQM staff are doing the
	routine visit every three months for
	inspection in every location which
	produce Hazardous Waste
	5. Defilement source potential inspection
	list document at fuel gas station (eight
	lists of observation), chemical
	application activity (four lists of
	observation), B3 warehouse (thirteen
	lists of observation), Temporary
	Hazardous Waste Shelter warehouse
	(twelve lists of observation), Oil
	Warehouse (eight lists of observation),
	fertilizerwarehouse (seven lists of
	observation), genset house (eleven lists
	of observation), workshop (eight lists of
	observation), reservoir water source
	(four lists of observation)
	6
	7. Registrated management of Hazardous
	Waste disbursement sheet document at
	the location of work and registration book
	which are informed the incoming and
	outgoing waste data, such as from the
	central of warehouse and workshop.



	0 The ouidence of overluction on Oth of July
	8. The evidence of evaluation on 9 <sup>th</sup> of July
	2016 from Hazardous Waste
	management handling socialization
	result towards three workers (supervisor
	of transportation, head of warehouse
	and workshop, genset operator) by using
	quetionare method (result of evaluation
	is available).
	9. Registrated management of Hazardous
	Waste disbursement sheet document at
	the location of work and registration book
	which are informed the incoming and
	outgoing waste data, such as from the
	central of warehouse and workshop
	which has been verified by OHS Expert
	and Manager of Estate.
	10. Annual programme in 2016-2017 of
	Hazardous and toxic substances and
	Hazardous waste management handling
	and monitoring by PSQM which are
	informed :
	<ul> <li>Identification the source of pollution</li> </ul>
	in 2016 (on July and October) and in
	2017 (on January and April).
	<ul> <li>Inspection the potential of pollution</li> </ul>
	source, analysis, Programme
	Implementation, and Evaluation of
	Programme Implementation in 2016
	(on August and November) and in
	2017 (on February and May).
	Observation on 18 <sup>th</sup> of July 2016
	Unit of certification has shown the evidence
	of documentation, such as:



	1. The organization has been sent the
	corrective document such as the
	instruction of work for Hazardous and
	toxic substances handling in the
	location of work which has been
	established by Head of SOU 13 on 25 <sup>th</sup>
	of June 2016.
	2. Unit of certification has shown the
	documentation of waste handling at
	genset house by:
	<ul> <li>Completeness of Hazardous and</li> </ul>
	toxic substances symbol which has
	been discharged in the area of
	genset house.
	There is no more Hazardous Waste
	(used tires and rag) around the
	area of genset house.
	No more oil which is spilled from
	genset and the implementation for
	genset service.
	The using of spill kit as an
	absorben for handling if the spilled
	happened.
	Creating the drainage canals to oil
	trap.
	Re-socialization (re-awareness) for
	Hazardous Waste handling on 16th
	of July 2016 at AWE Office towards
	seven operators/officers
	(warehouse officer, workshop
	officer, and genset house officer) by
	AK3 officer.



	2 Product ration such as leadback and
	<ol> <li>Registration such as logbook and Hazardous Waste balance sheet which</li> </ol>
	has been received and sent to
	Temporary Hazardous Waste shelter
	(as for the example on June of 2016),
	consist of used tires, pieces of iron, the
	packaging of ex-pesticide and ex-oil.
	4. Evidence of result that OHS Expert has
	been done the monitoring by unit and
	the evaluation of understanding the
	management or Hazardous Waste
	shipment and also known by the
	Manager and Head of SOU every one
	month (as for the example, the
	monitoring on June of 2016).
	Observation on 22 <sup>nd</sup> of June 2016
	Unit of certification has shown the evidence
	of documentation, such as:
	1. Waste handling at LBE workshop by
	separating the place for used iron
	waste, used tires, and Hazardous
	Waste at the special place for each kind
	of waste.
	Preventive Measurement:
	1) OHS Expert has been doing the
	monitoring which has already done by
	the unit and evaluation the
	understanding of handling/shipment of
	Hazardous waste for the officer and
	Supervisor who are related to Hazardous
	waste and known by the manager and
	Head of SOU once in a month.
	Evaluating the understanding of



### RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT

							<ul> <li>Hazardous Waste handling with questionnaire to all the officers who are related to Hazardous Waste handling. (Documentation: checklist monitoring and the officer interviewing result)</li> <li>2) Balance sheet/log book which has been updated by the officer who has verified by OHS Expert and the manager unit (documentation: balance sheet/log book which has been verified).</li> <li>3) Doing the identification update if there's found a new activity which has a potential to be the source of waste.</li> <li>4) Organizing the annual programme evaluation for handling and monitoring Hazardous and Toxic Substances and by PSQM.</li> <li>Auditor's Summary: 22<sup>nd</sup> of July 2016</li> <li>By the verification result and the documentation which have been done by the team of auditor, are seeing that the corrective incompatibility for this indicator has been fulfiiled/accomplished.</li> </ul>		
2016.15	5.3.3	Wate Management Based on field observation, waste management has not well implemented responsibly by CH. Location found are: - Domestic waste/landfill in Block G004 Division 2 AWE, domestic waste are	Minor	Awatan Estate & Pabrik	ASA-3	CH shall provide the waste management are well implemented and responsibly to avoid of pollutions.	<ul> <li>Root cause:</li> <li>1) Identification and evaluating the initial placement for placing the landfill which is not representative.</li> <li>2) The socialization still not comprehensive which is done by the assistant unit who are related for domestic waste handling and disallowance for open burning.</li> </ul>	Closed	21 April 2017

SPO – 4006a.7



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

i <del>r</del>	
<ul> <li>disposed inappropriate place (open dumping).</li> <li>Domestic waste condition at workers housing Division 3 AWE and Division 1&amp;2 LBE was disposed in open dumping.</li> <li>Found the domestic waste disposed with open burn at workers housing Division 3 AWE and Division 1&amp;2 LBE.</li> <li>Water disposal at sediment pond which contaminate by effluent from Lembiru POM was not well managed, so that potencially polluted of surface water.</li> <li>Evaluation of environmental impact from POME management particularly on the effluent level at POME pond and Land Application (LBE).</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>3) The application of land instalation has not been yet done for POME applicationat the block, First Division of LBE, so POME has been restrained at WWTP LBF which has the potential for the surface of water pollution.</li> <li>4) There is still no evaluation for potential impact of environmental pollution from POME by PSQM.</li> <li>Corrective Action:</li> <li>The creating of landfill at the new location of G4A block, second division, of AWE has still not accomplished (documentation: photo of the new landfill).</li> <li>Socialization in the form of signboard related to domestic waste and disallowance for open burning at the cottage (documentation: photo of open burning signboard and socialization of usate handling).</li> <li>Accelerate the instalation progress of LA by LBE team and LBF at the first division of LBE (documentation: photo of instalation and progress of instalation process).</li> <li>Implementation of evaluating the potential environmental pollution impact by USOM related to the beight of liquid</li> </ul>
	by PSQM related to the height of liquid waste at WWTP LBF and LA LBE.
	For monitoring the consistency of waste

SPO – 4006a.7



<u> </u>	 		
		handling implementation, team of audi	or
		have been doing direct observation and t	ne
		result of visiting, consist of:	
		Observation team of auditor on 22 <sup>nd</sup>	of
		June 2016at the landfill of G004A blo	
		second division of AWE has be	·
		completed with an adequate shelter	
		accommodate the domestic waste wh	ch
		have been produced.	
		<ul> <li>Observation team of auditor on 22<sup>nd</sup></li> </ul>	of
		June 2016at the housing of AWE th	rd
		division, domestic waste has be	en
		placed in the trash bin, but the team	
		auditorseen there're several spot	
		basin roadside and at the periphe	
		home which still available and strev	
		Based on the observation result, team	
		auditor were assessing that the wa	
		handling at AWE housing has i	
		implemented correctly. To fulfilled t	
		incompatibility, unit of certification ha	
		to show the evidence of domestic was	te
		should be managed correctly based	on
		the procedure (the waste have to	be
		collected and not strewn, then it must	be
		placing at the place which has be	en
		established, and the registrat	
		documentation/monitoring the lited	
		domestic waste.	<b>~</b>
		<ul> <li>Observation team of auditor on 21<sup>st</sup></li> </ul>	of
		June 2016at the housing of AWE a	
		LBE division (housing of first division	
		trench which is located behind the hou	se



				and the office of first division which	
				and the office of first division which	
				located beside BSS Home), there're	
				found several waste domestic that still	
				not managed properly and also found the	
				former burning home. At the same time,	
				team of auditor also found the drum that	
				has been used as oil (pertamina) before,	
				behind the house of LBE first division's	
				employee (should be placing at	
				Temporary Hazardous Waste Shelter	
				Based on the observation result, team of	
				auditor are assessing that the waste	
				management at AWE housing, still not	
				implemented properly. To fulfilled the	
				incompatibility, unit of certification have	
				to evidence that the waste has been	
				managed properly and disallowance for	
				incineration.	
			•	Observation team of auditor on 21st of	
			•	June 2016at WWTP Lembiru POM	
				known that the water disposal/sediment	
				pond has done the correctivity by	
				manufacture of pipes which is distributed	
				directly to sediment pond water disposal	
				and streamed directly to the waste pond	
				(waste pond number two) so it will	
				reduce the potential of surface water	
				pollution.	
			•	Observation team of auditor on 21 <sup>st</sup> of	
				June 2016at WWTP Lembiru POM,	
				known that the height of liquid waste at	
				waste pond still looks pretty high. The	
				party from the mill has done the	



			-		
				prevention such as elevating the edge of the pond with a barrow. Team of auditor were also do the interview with the manager of Lembiru POM and known that the evaluation of potential impact to the altitude advance of liquid waste and land application in several parts of pond have still not accomplished. Based of the observation result and the interviewed that has already done, the team of auditor were assesing that the evaluation of potential impact to the altitude advance of liquid waste and land application which would be the impact for mill waste liquid	
				the observation result and the interviewed that has already done, the team of auditor were assessing that the evaluation of potential impact to the altitude advance of liquid waste and land application which would be the impact for mill waste liquid pollution potential still have not been accomplished. To fulfilled the incompatibility, unit of certification must be shown the evidence that the evaluation of mill liquid waste pollution potential related to the altitude of waste and watering of land application at the flat bed have been done correctly. Preventive Measurement: Monitoring and evaluating the environmental hygiene of cottage from waste and open burning by the assistant of division with PSQM periodically (once in a month) and reported to the Estate Manager (documentation: monitoring of cottage	
				hygiene).	



		<ul> <li>Auditor's summary: 2<sup>nd</sup> of July 2016</li> <li>Based on the verification result which has been done by auditor to see the correctivity for this incompatibility, the team of auditor were assesing that the incompatibility int this indicator still not accomplished. Unit of certification must be able to show the evidence of correctivity, such as:</li> <li>Evidence of socialization and whole evaluation which have been done by the assistant unit related to waste domestic handling and disallowance for open burning. (due to when the verification has already began on 21<sup>st</sup> of June 2016, still found that the waste has been managed properly and still found the former burning trash).</li> <li>Implementation of land application instalation for POME at LBE first division block, so POME will be restrained at WWTP LBF which will generate the potential for water pollution.</li> <li>The evidence documentation of evaluation for environmental pollution impact from POME by PSQM.</li> </ul>	
--	--	---	--



2016.16	6.1.3	Management Plan of Social Impact Assessment         CH has identified and analyze of social impact as a result of plantation activities in SIA document. However, some of impacts are not covered in the SIA document, such as: <ul> <li>Social and environmental impact from repanting activities.</li> <li>Management and monitoring plan of social impacts based on identification.</li> </ul>	Major	PT. SNP	60 days (14 June 2016)	CH shall provide the document of social impact management plan as a follow-up of Social Impact Assessment.	<ol> <li>Based on the result of field visit at PT SNP, it is known that there is no burnt garbage.</li> <li>Based on the results of field visits in each Estate PT SNP already have facilities of Final Waste Disposal.</li> <li>Based on the result of field visit at Oil Mill Oil, it is known that the sediment pond disposal has been well managed and in accordance with the procedures.</li> <li>Based on evidence of improvements that have been demonstrated and field verification, Non-Conformity No. 2016.15 has been fulfilled.</li> <li>Root cause: SIA still not yet implemented by PSD and PSQM for the society who related directly (public figure, indigenous leader, MUSPIKA, and all societies arount PT SNP) for replanting activity.</li> <li>Corrective Action:         <ol> <li>The implementation of SIA has been implemented by PSD team who have been coordinated with PSQM team in the village and backwoods around PT SNP area in representative. (Documentation: Evaluation of SIA towards the society around PT SNP).</li> </ol> </li> <li>Planning programme and monitoring of social impact which have been done by</li> </ol>	Closed	15 July 2016
---------	-------	---	-------	---------	------------------------------	---	--	--------	--------------------



	<ul> <li>PSD team towards the society around PT SNP (Documentation: Planning programme and Monitoring of Social Impact).</li> <li>Observation on 14<sup>th</sup> of July 2016</li> <li>CH has been shown the document of evaluation for social impact assessment PT Sandika Natapalma for 2016-2018 period which has been done on 9-13<sup>th</sup> of July 2016 by PSD and PSQM team (M Huda Mustawa, Kasimo, Rifai Chalik, Riki Aryandani), however inside of the document still not completed yet with the evidence of interview/consultation result with stakeholders (Suka Karya Village and Karya Baru Village) and how to determine the method of representative sampling.</li> <li>CH has been shown the document of management planning and monitoring for social impact based on the identification impact which has been arranged by PSQM and PSD Staff and also known by the Head of SOU 13 and the Manager of PSD. This plan has been informed the positive and negative</li> </ul>



## RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT

2016.17	6.5.1	Evidence of Payment Slip	Major	Awatan	60 days	CH shall provide the	<ul> <li>b. Visiting the society and the village which were related by.</li> <li>c. Give the solution for land of dispute.</li> <li>d. Estate for society management</li> <li>e. Evaluation of implementation programme</li> <li><b>Observation on 15<sup>th</sup> of July 2016</b></li> <li>Unit of certification has shown the completeness document of Social Impact Assessment (SIA) such as quetionare which had been distributed on 12<sup>th</sup> of July 2016 to all around stakeholders (Suka Karya Village and Karya Baru Village) with using the representative sampling for 16 respondents.</li> <li><b>Preventive Action:</b></li> <li>Implementation of SIA towards the society around PT SNP periodically (once in two years) by PSD team and reviewed by PSD Manager , Head of SOU (Documentation: SIA as reviewed result).</li> <li><b>Auditor's summary:</b></li> <li><b>15<sup>th</sup> of July 2016</b></li> <li>Based on the evidence of documentation which has been given and verified, team of auditor were assessing that the evidence of corrective which has been informed has been fulfilled. The consistency of implementation for social impact management by involving the society will be re-verified on the next surveillance (Surveillance-3).</li> <li><b>Root cause:</b></li> </ul>	Closed	22
2010.11	0.0.1	Payroll system of the CH is	major	Estate	(14 June	evidence of payment	There's a lack of understanding of work	010360	June



I	1	1				
using salary slip to all workers.	2016)	condition	of	all	agreement and contractor so an error has	2016
Information in the salary slip		workers.			occurred between the making process of	
contains of wages, allowance,					work agreement for temporary worker and	
deduction and 113il wages.					contractor.	
During data verification and						
field interview with sample					Corrective Action:	
workers at Block G2A/B AWE					Updating the letter of work agreement for	
(harvesting activity), known					temporary workers by person to person	
that the worker status is					based on their personal identify per 1 <sup>st</sup> of	
contracted worker and					April 2016 (documentation: letter of work	
payment mechanism is done					agreement for temporary workers on 16 <sup>th</sup> of	
by the company directly (not					April).	
from head of contractors).					, p.n/.	
Payment slip that shown to the					Preventive Measurement:	
auditor is only for permanent					The implementation for reviewing the work	
workers, while during field					agreement by the assistant and Chief of	
observation it was found a					Section and reported to the Manager Unit	
contract worker. Certificate					per three months. (Documentation: review of	
Holder is failed to prove the					work agreement per three months).	
payment slip and record of its					One office the letter of work environment for	
worker.					Creating the letter of work agreement for	
					every temporary workers and updating the	
					evidence of wage payment for temporary	
					workers and must be documented.	
					(attachment 6.5.1)	
					Auditor's Summary:	
					The company has shown several documents	
					of corrective such as:	
					<ul> <li>Letter of work agreement between</li> </ul>	
					the representative of CH and	
					workers. List of workers which have	
					been created for the work	



							agreement per 1 <sup>st</sup> of April 2016 are available. As for the example: SPK No 010/AWE/SPK- FANDRES/IV/2016 between the representative of CH with FANDRES TUBO. And SPK No. 019/AWE/SPK-IKAM/IV/2016 between the representative of CH with IKAM. - Document of salary list for temporary employee in April-May of 2016. The document consist of revenue information, gross wages, cuts and net wages. Beside it, the document also consist of the receipt in the form of signature for each worker. Based on the observation of document, the incompatibility has been fulfilled (closed).The effectiveness of corrective measurement will be seen on the next surveillance (Surveillance-3)		
2016.18	6.5.2	Worker Agreement Based on field observation and interview with harvester at Awatan Estate, as long as one week later he was assisted by his son (18 y.o) in harvesting. However, CH can not provide the contract of its worker.	Major	Awatan Estate	60 days (14 June 2016)	CH shall provide that all employees have worker agreement.	Root cause:	Closed	22 June 2016



	<ul> <li>team of auditor, did not need the work agreement.</li> <li>Corrective Action: <ul> <li>The implementation control which should be done by the assistant and supervisor by using SIME card in every line of work (documentation: SIME card).</li> <li>Socializing the policy of disallowance to hire the children who are still under the age and bring the people who are not the workers who have been registered at the company. (Documentation: photo, attendance list, and socialization minutes of meeting)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
	Auditor's Observation on 21 <sup>st</sup> of June 2016 To see the consistency for the implementation of waste management, team of auditor has been done direct observation on 22 <sup>nd</sup> of June 2016 for harvest activity of LBE first division and AWE second division. From the visiting result, team of auditor have seen that the harvest workers were doing their works without any helped of their family member. At the same time, team of auditor also did the interview with the supervisor and permanent employee and informed that the permanent employee are disallowed to get any help from their family member or unknown workers.	



							Preventive Measurements: Controlling through SIME card which is started from supervisor when the queue in the morning until the execution of work Auditor's Summary: Based on the documentation result and also the information of interview, team of auditor were assessing that the incompatibility for this indicator has been fulfilled. The consistency of the fulfillment will be re-verify on the next surveillance (surveillance-3).		
2016.19	6.11.1	<b>Communities Involvement of</b> <b>Local Development Program.</b> Based on interview with local communities (sub-village of Batu Manang and Sedawak) informed that local development by the company has not according to the communication way. Furthermore, the certificate holder has not provided yet an involvement of communities during identification of local contribution.	Minor upgrade to Major	SNP	ASA-3	CH shall provide that contribution of local development program is based on consultation and involvement of local communities.	<ul> <li>Root cause: There is still no activity of involving the society around for creating the CSR programme by PSD team.</li> <li>Corrective Action: <ul> <li>Distributing the village and focus group discussion for the needs of CSR programme.</li> <li>Involving the society around PT SNP to be involved in the making process of CSR programme by PSD team (documentation: result of coordination CSR programme with SH around PT SNP, attendance list, photo).</li> </ul> </li> <li>Observation on 30<sup>th</sup> of June 2016unit of certification has been presented several kinds of documents, such as:</li> </ul>	closed	21 April 2017



	<ol> <li>CSR Programme. Including time management of montoring the respond to the CSR of company.</li> <li>Quetionnaire of society's needs. Which is consist of seven questions to measure the company CSR programme.</li> <li>List of attendance on 21<sup>st</sup> of June 2016 and photo of activity.</li> </ol>
	<b>Preventive Measurement:</b> CSR programme wil be communicated with SH in the village area of PT SNP by PSD Team and will be reviewed in MUSREMBANG.
	Auditor's Summary: 2 <sup>nd</sup> of July 2016 Based on the documentation that has been given, the company has shown the evidence which has been complete, however the team of auditor still need the clarification and additional document which is related to: 1. The mechanism for identify the stakeholder who will be involved in company CSR socialization.
	<ol> <li>List of stakeholder who identified will give the impact to the company activity.</li> <li>Evidence of socialization which has been presented (list of attendance) still not yet seen the representative</li> </ol>



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

							from Batu Manang Village and Sedawak Village. This incompatibility has still not be fulfilled. The organization must be shown the additional evidence which will be a note for auditor's verification. Has been explained in the next page (poin 3.5.2)		
2016.20	8.1	<ul> <li>Fundamental failures of the CH performance.</li> <li>From the ASA-2 findings the auditor team considers that there is a systematic failure associated with the recurrence of a mismatch against the results of previous audits (ST-2 and ASA-1)</li> <li>1) Safety and Health responsibilities. Not met against the Implementation of Safety and Health Policy "plantations and palm oil mills employers should ensure that the workplace, machinery, equipment, transport and processes under their control are always safe and do not endanger the health of excessively."</li> </ul>	Major	SNP	60 hari (14 Juni 2016)	The CH has to shows the evidences for continuous improvement of the system for developing and ensuring the discrepancies that never appeared on a previous audit does not happen again.	internal audit which taking attention to detail by the party who is competent (PSQM team) <b>Corrective Action:</b> PSQM team has already made the	Closed	1 August 2016



evidence or	Based on the evidence of correctivity which	
observation against	has been sent, the organization has not	
indicator 4.6.5	identify the area or indicator which wil be the	
standard relating to	requirement of OHS System, environmental	
potentially unsafe	management, social impact management,	
potentially unsale	and the separation of product with certificate	
pesticiedes operator	which has been suitable with the root cause	
not using the	that has been written before.	
appropriate mask.		
b. Non-conformity	In the file of internal audit programme, the	
evidence or	organization still not yet identify clearly the	
observation against	areas which will be the place for audit activity	
indicator 4.6.11	related to the requirement of OHS System	
standard relating to	RSPO (and another requirements which are	
not all high risk	related with the implementation).	
workers (chemical		
sprayers) specifically	The result of internal audit which have	
have been tested with	been presented such as NCR (sheet of	
	incompatibility), has still not clearly	
surveillance for	answering the requirement and the	
example spirometry		
and cholinesterase.	done by the company. Based on the	
c. Non-conformity	report, it is only the sheet of	
evidence or	incompatibility and still not yet taking the	
observation against	scope of all reports of audit activity (date	
indicator 4.7.2	of audit, team of audit, and the schedule	
standard relating to	of audit) and the evidence of report has	
sprayers loading truck	been distributed to the related division.	
at AWE was not		
separate with water	Observation on 22 <sup>nd</sup> of July 2016	
tank and spraying	The organization has been sent the evidence	
	5	
equipement.		
	implementation based on the standard of P&	



### RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT

d. Non-conformity evidence of observation against indicator       C RSPO OF 2013 which has been held on 23*25* of June 2016 and also the commitment from management in the each unit of company. Based on the result of internal audit, can be presented that kind of documentation has been fulfilled.         • Several harvesters at AWE not using safety helmet.       • Observation on 1* of August 2016 The organization has been sent the evidence of implementation document of internal audit presented that kind of document of internal audit of internal audit, can be presented that kind of document of internal audit of internal audit of P&C RSPO 0213 which has been held on 23*. ZS** of June 2016, and presented that the result of internal audit of observation has been done and passed the monitoring of ground check towards the fulfillment implementation of each indicator (especially mask according to the MSDS         • Boiler and engine operators at mill stations not using safety ear muff.       • During the interview with harvesters and sprayers at Division 1. LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE.       • During the interview with harvesters and sprayers own PPE.				
observation against indicator       commitment from management in the each unit of company. Based on the result of intermal audit, can be presented that kind of documentation has been fulfilled.         • Several harvesters at AWE not using safety helmet.       • Observation on 1* of August 2016 The organization has been sen the evidence of implementation document of internal audit has been suitable with the standard of P&C RSPO of 2013 which has been held on 23*- 25* of June 2016, and presented that the result of internal auditor observation has been done and passed that monitoring of ground check towards the fulfillment implementation of outs of hard that the result of internal auditor observation has been done and passed the monitoring of ground check towards the fulfillment implementation of each indicator (especially for criter at 4, 6, 47, 51, 52, 53, 61, 62, 2 and supply chain). The explanation of the RSPO internal audit tersult and the programme of corrective measurement which will be done to fulfill the incompatibility that has already found in the result of internal audit.         • During the interview with harvesters and sprayers at sprayers at sp	d. Non-confe	ormity	C RSPO OF 2013 which has been held on	
indicator       4.7.3 standard relating to:         • Several harvesters at AWE not using safety helmet.       • Observation on 1ª of August 2016 The organization has been suitible.         • Observation on 1ª of August 2016 The organization has been suitible.       • Observation on 1ª of August 2016 The organization has been suitible.         • Observation on 1ª of August 2016 The organization has been suitible with the standard of P&C RSPO of 2013 which has been held on 23 <sup>nd</sup> .         • Supervisor (mandor) at Division 1, AWE not use appropriate may cording to the MSDS       • Call and presented that the result of internal audit observation has been done and passed the monitoring of ground check towards the fulfilment implementation of each indicator (especially for criteria f 4.6, 4.7, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 6.1, 6.2, and supply chain). The explanation of the RSPO internal audit result and the programe of corrective measurement which will be done to fulfill the incompatibility that has already found in the result of internal audit.         • During the interview with harvesters and Syrayers at Division 1 LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE.       Preventive Measurement which will be the unit which will be the unit which will be the unit which will be the order of subset of othersel System requirement in RSPO which will be	evidence	or	23 <sup>rd</sup> -25 <sup>th</sup> of June 2016 and also the	
standard relating to:       internal audit, can be presented that kind of documentation has been fulfilled.         • Several harvesters at AWE not using safety helmet.       Observation on 1* of August 2016         • Chemical spraying supervisor       The organization has been sent the evidence of implementation document of internal audit has been suitable with the standard of P&C         • Chemical spraying supervisor       25% of June 2016, and presented that the result of internal audit or biservation has been held on 23*-25% of June 2016, and presented that the result of internal auditor observation has been done and passed the monitoring of ground check towards the fulfillment implementation of each indicator (sepscially to retriet 14.6, 47, 75, 15, 25, 35, 16, 62, and supply chain). The explanation of the RSPO internal audit result and the programme of corrective measurement which will be done to fulfill the incompatibility that has already found in the result of internal audit.         • During the interview with harvesters and sprayers at sprayer	observatio	on against	commitment from management in the each	
Several       documentation has been fulfilled.         harvesters       at         AWE not using       safety helmet.         Chemical       spraying         supervisor       RSPO of 2013 which has been held on 23 <sup>rd</sup> .         25 <sup>th</sup> of June 2016, and presented that the         Division 1, AWE       ground check towards the fulfillment         appropriate       ground check towards the fulfillment         appropriate       and supply chain). The explanation of the         Boiler       and         Boiler       and         at mill       stations         not using safety       addit.         Boiler       and         Boiler       and         at mill       stations         not using safety       addit.         addit.       Dari hasi internal audit to result of internal audit to result of internal audit and the programme of corrective measurement which will be done to fulfill the incompatibility that has already found in the result of internal audit.         Division 1       LBE       Preventive Measurement:         Preventive Measurement:       PSPO audit for reviewing the forwardness and the conformity of OHS         with will do the RSPO audit for reviewing the forwardness and the conformity of OHS       System requirement in RSPO which will be				
Image: Several harvesters at harvesters at AWE not using safety helmet.       Observation on 1 <sup>er</sup> of August 2016         The organization has been sent the evidence of implementation document of internal audit here show the standard of P&C RSPO of 2013 which has been held on 23 <sup>erv</sup> .         Spraying supervisor       25 <sup>m</sup> of June 2016, and presented that the result of internal audit observation has been due to 23 <sup>erv</sup> .         Division 1, AWE       ground check towards the fulfillment implementation of each indicator (especially for criteria f 4.6, 4.7, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 6.1, 6.2, and supply chain). The explanation of the RSPO internal audit result and the regime operators at mill stations not using safety ear muff.         Division 1 LBE       During the interview with harvesters and sprayers at Division 1 LBE         Preventive Measurement:       PSO Miternal audit or here unit which will be the volt or internal audit or of internal audit or internal audit or internal audit for solution in the result of internal audit or internal audit or internal audit interview with harvesters and sprayers at or internal audit or inte unit which will do the RSPO audit for rev	standard r	relating to:	internal audit, can be presented that kind of	
harvesters at AWE not using safety helmet.       Observation on 1ª of August 2016 The organization has been sent the evidence of implementation document of internal audit has been suitable with the standard of P&C RSPO of 2013 which has been held on 23 <sup>-1</sup> . 25 <sup>th</sup> of June 2016, and presented that the result of internal audit or observation has been done and passed the monitoring of ground check towards the fulfillment implementation of each indicator (especially mask according to the MSDS         • Boiler       and engine operators at mill stations at mill stations or using safety ear mulf.         • During       the interview with harvesters and sprayers at privater with harvesters and sprayers at our PEE.         • During the interview were buy their own PPE.       LBE reveaked they were buy their		Ĵ.		
harvesters at AWE not using safety helmet.       Observation on 1ª of August 2016 The organization has been sent the evidence of implementation document of internal audit has been suitable with the standard of P&C RSPO of 2013 which has been held on 23 <sup>-1</sup> . 25 <sup>th</sup> of June 2016, and presented that the result of internal audit or observation has been done and passed the monitoring of ground check towards the fulfillment implementation of each indicator (especially mask according to the MSDS         • Boiler       and engine operators at mill stations at mill stations or using safety ear mulf.         • During       the interview with harvesters and sprayers at privater with harvesters and sprayers at our PEE.         • During the interview were buy their own PPE.       LBE reveaked they were buy their	Seve	ral		
AWE not using safety helmet.The organization has been sent the evidence of implementation document of internal audit has been suitable with the standard of P&C RSPO of 2013 which has been held on 23 <sup>st</sup> . 25 <sup>th</sup> of June 2016, and presented that the result of internal auditor observation has been done and passed the monitoring of ground check towards the fulfilment implementation of each indicator (especially and supply chain). The explanation of the RSPO internal audit result and the programe of corrective measurement which will be done to fulfill the incompatibility that has already found in the result of internal audit.• During ear muff.• During interview with harvesters and sprayers at Division 1 LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE.• Preventive Measurement which will be been done the implementation of internal audit to the unit which will be the minipart of internal audit.	harve	esters at	Observation on 1 <sup>st</sup> of August 2016	
<ul> <li>safety helmet.</li> <li>Chemical spraying supervisor (mandor) at Division 1, AWE not use appropriate mask according to the MSDS</li> <li>Boiler and engine operators at mill statons not using safety ear muff.</li> <li>During the interview with havesters and sprayer at mill statons not using safety ear muff.</li> <li>During the interview with havesters and sprayers at Division 1 LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE.</li> </ul>	AWE	not using	•	
<ul> <li>Chemical spraying supervisor (mandor) at Division 1, AWE (mandor) (model) (model) (mandor) (model) (model) (mandor) (model) (model) (mandor) (model) (mod</li></ul>		•	•	
<ul> <li>supervisor</li> <li>supervisor</li> <li>at</li> <li>bivision 1, AWE</li> <li>not</li> <li>use</li> <li>appropriate</li> <li>mask according</li> <li>to the MSDS</li> <li>enditions</li> <li>additions</li> <li>additions</li> <li>at mill stations</li> <li>not using safety</li> <li>ear muft.</li> <li>During the</li> <li>interview with</li> <li>harvesters and</li> <li>sprayers at</li> <li>Division 1 LBE</li> <li>reveaked they</li> <li>were buy their</li> <li>own PPE.</li> </ul>				
supervisor (mandor) at Division 1, AWE not use appropriate mask according to the MSDS25 <sup>th</sup> of June 2016, and presented that the result of internal auditor observation has been done and passed the monitoring of ground check towards the fulfillment implementation of each indicator (especially for criteria f 4.6, 4.7, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 6.1, 6.2, and supply chain). The explanation of the RSPO internal audit result and the programme of corrective measurement which will be done to fulfill the incompatibility that has already found in the result of internal audit.• During ear muff.• During the interview with harvesters and sprayers at Division 1 LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE.• Preventive Measurement: PSQM team periodically has been done the implementation of internal audit for reviewing the forwardness and the corrective measurement in RSPO which will be	spray	ving	RSPO of 2013 which has been held on 23 <sup>rd</sup> -	
(mandor)at Division 1, AWE notresult of internal auditor observation has been done and passed the monitoring of ground check towards the fulfillment implementation of each indicator (especially for criteria f 4.6, 4.7, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 6.1, 6.2, and supply chain). The explanation of the RSPO internal audit result and the programme of corrective measurement which will be done to fulfill the incompatibility that has already found in the result of internal audit.• During ear muff. buring• During the interview with harvesters and sprayers at Division 1 LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE.• Preventive Measurement: PSQM team periodically has been done the implementation of internal audit for the unit which will be		•	25 <sup>th</sup> of June 2016, and presented that the	
Division 1, AWE not use appropriate mask according to the MSDSbeen done and passed the monitoring of ground check towards the fulfillment implementation of each indicator (especially for criteria f 4.6, 4.7, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 6.1, 6.2, and supply chain). The explanation of the RSPO internal audit result and the programme of corrective measurement which will be done to fulfill the incompatibility that has already found in the result of internal audit.• Boiler ear muff.• During interview with harvesters and sprayers ear muth treveaked they were buy their own PPE.• Preventive Measurement: PSQM team periodically has been done the implementation of internal audit to reviewing the forwardness and the conformity of OHS System requirement in RSPO which will be				
notuse appropriate mask according to the MSDSground check towards the fulfillment implementation of each indicator (especially for criteria f 46, 4.7, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 6.1, 6.2, and supply chain). The explanation of the RSPO internal audit result and the programme of corrective measurement which will be done to fulfill the incompatibility that has already found in the result of internal audit.• During interview with harvesters and sprayers at Division 1 LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE.• Preventive Measurement: PSQM team periodically has been done the implementation of internal audit for reviewing the forwardness and the conformity of OHS System requirement in RSPO which will be				
<ul> <li>mask according to the MSDS</li> <li>Boiler and engine operators at mill stations not using safety ear muff.</li> <li>During the interview with harvesters and sprayers at Division 1 LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE.</li> <li>for criteria f 4.6, 4.7, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 6.1, 6.2, and supply chain). The explanation of the RSPO internal audit result and the programme of corrective measurement which will be done to fulfill the incompatibility that has already found in the result of internal audit.</li> <li>During the interview with harvesters and sprayers at Division 1 LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE.</li> </ul>			•	
<ul> <li>mask according to the MSDS</li> <li>Boiler and engine operators at mill stations not using safety ear muff.</li> <li>During the interview with harvesters and sprayers at Division 1 LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE.</li> <li>for criteria f 4.6, 4.7, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 6.1, 6.2, and supply chain). The explanation of the RSPO internal audit result and the programme of corrective measurement which will be done to fulfill the incompatibility that has already found in the result of internal audit.</li> <li>During the interview with harvesters and sprayers at Division 1 LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE.</li> </ul>	appro	opriate	implementation of each indicator (especially	
<ul> <li>to the MSDS</li> <li>Boiler and engine operators at mill stations not using safety ear muff.</li> <li>During the interview with harvesters and sprayers at Division 1 LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE.</li> <li>and supply chain). The explanation of the RSPO internal audit result and the programme of corrective measurement which will be done to fulfill the incompatibility that has already found in the result of internal audit. Dari hasil internal audit tersebut</li> <li>Preventive Measurement: PSQM team periodically has been done the implementation of internal audit to the unit which will do the RSPO audit for reviewing the forwardness and the conformity of OHS System requirement in RSPO which will be</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Boiler and engine operators at mill stations not using safety ear muff.</li> <li>During the interview with harvesters and sprayers at</li> <li>Division 1 LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE.</li> <li>Boiler and engine operators at mill stations not using safety ear muff.</li> <li>During the interview with harvesters and sprayers at</li> <li>Division 1 LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>at mill stations not using safety ear muff.</li> <li>During the interview with harvesters and sprayers at Division 1 LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE.</li> <li>will be done to fulfill the incompatibility that has already found in the result of internal audit. Dari hasil internal audit tersebut</li> <li>Preventive Measurement: PSQM team periodically has been done the implementation of internal audit to the unit which will do the RSPO audit for reviewing the forwardness and the conformity of OHS System requirement in RSPO which will be</li> </ul>	Boile	r and	RSPO internal audit result and the	
<ul> <li>at mill stations not using safety ear muff.</li> <li>During the interview with harvesters and sprayers at Division 1 LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE.</li> <li>will be done to fulfill the incompatibility that has already found in the result of internal audit. Dari hasil internal audit tersebut</li> <li>Preventive Measurement: PSQM team periodically has been done the implementation of internal audit to the unit which will do the RSPO audit for reviewing the forwardness and the conformity of OHS System requirement in RSPO which will be</li> </ul>	engir	ne operators	programme of corrective measurement which	
<ul> <li>ear muff.</li> <li>During the interview with harvesters and sprayers at Division 1 LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE.</li> <li>audit.</li> <li>Dari hasil internal audit tersebut</li> <li>Preventive Measurement: PSQM team periodically has been done the implementation of internal audit to the unit which will do the RSPO audit for reviewing the forwardness and the conformity of OHS System requirement in RSPO which will be</li> </ul>			will be done to fulfill the incompatibility that	
<ul> <li>ear muff.</li> <li>During the interview with harvesters and sprayers at Division 1 LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE.</li> <li>audit.</li> <li>Dari hasil internal audit tersebut</li> <li>Preventive Measurement: PSQM team periodically has been done the implementation of internal audit to the unit which will do the RSPO audit for reviewing the forwardness and the conformity of OHS System requirement in RSPO which will be</li> </ul>	not u	using safety	has already found in the result of internal	
interview with         harvesters and         sprayers at         Division 1 LBE         reveaked they         were buy their         own PPE.		<b>c</b> .		
harvesters and sprayers at Division 1 LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE.	Durir	ng the	Dari hasil internal audit tersebut	
sprayersatSprayersatDivision 1 LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE.PSQM team periodically has been done the implementation of internal audit to the unit which will do the RSPO audit for reviewing the forwardness and the conformity of OHS System requirement in RSPO which will be	interv	view with		
Division 1 LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE.	harve	esters and	Preventive Measurement:	
Division 1 LBE reveaked they were buy their own PPE. bive set of the set of t	spray	/ers at	PSQM team periodically has been done the	
were buy their own PPE. the forwardness and the conformity of OHS System requirement in RSPO which will be			implementation of internal audit to the unit	
own PPE. System requirement in RSPO which will be	revea	aked they	which will do the RSPO audit for reviewing	
own PPE. System requirement in RSPO which will be	were	buy their	the forwardness and the conformity of OHS	
			System requirement in RSPO which will be	
	• Durir	ng the	reported to the Unit Manager and PSQM	



## RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT

morning muster	manager. (Documentation: report of the	
the auditor team	forwardness and the conformity as the basic	
was known that	requirement in RSPO principle internal audit).	
there was no		
PPE use	Auditor's Summary:	
monitoring for	1 <sup>st</sup> of August 2016	
the workers	Based on the documentation which has been	
before they start	given and verified, team of auditor were	
working to the	assessing that the evidence of correctivity	
field.	which has been presented is fulfilled. The	
e. Non-conformity	consistency of implementation, correctivity	
evidence or	which continually, also the P&C RSPO	
observation against	internal audit implementation by unit of	
indicator 4.7.5	certification will be re-verified on the next	
standard relating to	surveillance.	
	Suiveillance.	
the first aid kit boxes		
not completely filled		
according to the		
working risk, no		
record use of first aid		
kit.		
2) Environmental		
responsibilities.		
a. Non-conformity		
evidence or		
observation against		
indicator 5.1.3		
standard relating to		
environmental impact		
management and		
monitoring.		
b. Non-conformity		
evidence or		



## **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

·	
	observation against
	criteria 5.2 standard
	relating to
	consistency of HCV
	management and
	montoring
	implementation
	c. Non-conformity
	evidence or
	observation against
	criteria 5.3 standard
	relating to waste
	management which
	5
	multiple non-
	conformities raised
	and fail to address the
	real underlying
	causes of their poor
	environmental
	performance.
	3) Social responsibilities.
	Non-conformity evidence
	or observation against
	criteria 6.1 standard
	relating to social impact
	assessment that involves
	the participation of all
	affected parties.
	4) Supply Chain
	or observation against
	4) Supply Chain requirement. Non-conformity evidence or observation against



2016.21	SCCS	supply chain standard relating to implementation of the mass balance countings (RSPO certified and non-certified). Documentation of delivery /	NC	Lembiru	60 days	CH should be able to	Root of causes:	Closed	22
	Modul E Versi 2014 E.3.1	<ul> <li>acceptance of RSPO certified products as well as supply chain training.</li> <li>1. During the observation to weighbridge and interview with the operator, auditor team found non-conformity of the weighbridge ticket document not mark as RSPO certified. This not accordance to the mill procedure.</li> <li>2. The auditor team has interviewed with the mill security officer and Kelampai bulking station officer. During the interview revealed that they were have not been trained for supply chain as required.</li> </ul>	(Major)	POM	(14 June 2016)	show evidence that any document receipt / delivery associated with the supply chain have been identified and separated. Ensuring that all personnel related with the supply chain system have received training.	<ul> <li>The understanding of workers regarding to the designation of RSPO certificate is still not maximum and the understanding of SCCS by the security and Bulking workers still not yet fulfilled due to the socialization is still not yet done for them.</li> <li><b>Corrective Action:</b> <ol> <li>CH has already made the terms of using the stamp for RSPO/Non-RSPO certifified on the cover letter of fruit and weightbridge ticket based on the letter from the Manager of Lembiru Mill No 072/LBF-INT/IV/2016 on 13<sup>th</sup> of April 2016 which is addressed to Chief of Section Mill Administration, Security team of Lembiru Mill and Weightbridge Operator which has presented the sign of RSPO certified for fresh fruit bunch and sourced from certified estate (Awatan Estate and Lembiru Estate) and RSPO Non-certified from the fresh fruit bunch which is coming from Karya Palma Estate, Beturus Estate, Sungai Putih Estate, Pelanjau Estate, and the third party of fresh fruit bunch.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	Ciosca	June 2016



	<ul> <li>(Documentation is available and has been verified by the team of auditor).</li> <li>2. Conducting the socialization and training for RSPO supply chain for Chief of Section Administration Lembiru Mill and also fot the security of POM on 9<sup>th</sup> of May 2016 and for staff of Kelampang Bulking Station on 19<sup>th</sup> of May 2016 which has done by PSQM assistant (photo and documentation of training activity has been verified by the team of auditor).</li> <li><b>Preventive Measurement:</b> The monitoring routine for the using of RSPO stamp periodically and do the refresh socialization of SCCS to all personnels who do the SCCS.</li> </ul>
	Auditor's Summary: Observation on 22 <sup>nd</sup> of June 2016 Team of auditor has done the verification for document of socialization and traning for Head of Administration and Security of Lembiru POM and also for the staff of Kelampai Bulking Station. Team of auditor has done the interview with Head of Administration of Lembiru POM and Staff of Kelampai Bulking Station to the understanding which is related to system and calculation of supply chain. Based on the verification record and the interview which has been done by the team of auditor, they were assessing that the



							evidence of incompatibility has been fulfilled. NCR.2016.21 is fulfilled (closed)		
2016.22	SCCS Modul E Versi 2014 E.3.2	<ul> <li>Separation of certified and non-certified product documentation.</li> <li>During the document observation to Lembiru POM found non-conformity of certified and non-certified product mass balance model separation cannot be demonstrated:</li> <li>Initial stock counting for CPO and Palm Kernel not available</li> <li>Mass Balance model counting at Kelampai Bulking Station was not available.</li> </ul>	NC (Major)	Lembiru POM	60 days (14 June 2016)	CH should be able to shows that the results and the method for calculating for certified and non-certified product separation have demonstrated appropriately.	<ul> <li>Root cause: Team of Lembiru Mill still not understanding the calculation of separating the material of the first stock with mass balance model, and the team of Bulking neither too due to they have not got the training of SCCS.</li> <li>Corrective Action: <ol> <li>CH has already made the terms of using the stamp for RSPO/Non-RSPO certifified on the cover letter of fruit and weightbridge ticket based on the letter from the Manager of Lembiru Mill No 072/LBF-INT/IV/2016 on 13<sup>th</sup> of April 2016 which is addressed to Chief of Section Mill Administration, Security team of Lembiru Mill and Weightbrigde Operator which has presented the sign of RSPO certified for fresh fruit bunch and sourced from certified estate (Awatan Estate and Lembiru Estate) and RSPO Non-certified from the fresh fruit bunch which is coming from Karya Palma Estate, Beturus Estate, Sungai Putih Estate, Pelanjau Estate, and the third party of fresh fruit bunch. (Documentation is available and has been verified by the team of auditor).</li> </ol> </li> <li>Conducting the socialization and training for RSPO supply chain for Chief of Section Administration Lembiru Mill</li> </ul>	Closed	22 June 2016



			الم الحديدي	as fat the assumity of DOM are Oth	i
				so fot the security of POM on 9 <sup>th</sup>	
				y 2016 and for staff of Kelampang	
				g Station on 19th of May 2016	
			which	has done by PSQM assistant	
			(photo	and documentation of training	
				y has been verified by the team of	
			auditor		
				ocument of SCCS Mass Balance	
				ook is available for Lembiru POM	
			9		
				elampai Bulkinf Station since CH	
				een certified (3 <sup>rd</sup> of July 2014) until	
				rification began which has	
				ed the first stock, the receiving of	
			fresh fi	fruit bunch, the processing of fresh	
			fruit bu	unch and the production of CPO	
			and ke	ernel. (Documentation is	
			availat		
				,	
			Preventive	e Measurement:	
				cally, team of Lembiru POM and	
				ation are creating the balance	
				ass Balance every month,	
			quarteriy, a	and then documented them.	
			A		
			Auditor's s		
				on on 22 <sup>nd</sup> of June 2016	
				of auditor has already done the	
			verifica	ation of socialization	
			docum	nentation and training for Head of	
				istration and Security of Lembiru	
				and also Staff of Kelampai Bulking	
			Station		
			Otation		



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

2016.23	SCCS Modul E Versi 2014 E.4.1	Verification of certified and non-certified FFB volumes. During the document observation to Lembiru POM non-conformance found there was not available certified and non-certified FFB volumes which have not verified by the supply chain personal in charge (mill manager).	NC (Major)	Lembiru POM	60 days (14 June 2016)	CH have to shows that certified and non- certified FFB volumes have been verified by the responsible PIC.	<ul> <li>Team of auditor has been done the interview with Head of Administration Lembiru POM and Staff of Kelampai Bulking Station towards the understanding of system and calculation of supply chain, and it is known that the officer in charge has already explained and demonstrated the calculation of Mass Balance certified product clearly.</li> <li>Based on the verification document and interview which already done by the team of auditor, team of auditor were assessing that the evidence for this incompatibility has already fulfilled. NCR.2016.22 has fulfilled (closed).</li> <li>Root cause:</li> <li>Team of Lembiru POM have provide the document for separated of RSPO Mass Balance but still not yet completed with the establishment by the person in charge of the team, due to already considered with another part of SCCS document.</li> <li>Corrective Action:</li> <li>The Mill Team must be sure to create and completed the document of SCCS with the verification by the Mill Manager as the person in charge (Documentation is available and has been verified by the team of auditor)</li> </ul>	Closed	22 <sup>nd</sup> of June 2016
---------	--	---	---------------	----------------	------------------------------	---	---	--------	-------------------------------------



### RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT

							<ul> <li>document which already prepared must be completed with the verification of Mill Manager as the person in charge.</li> <li>Auditor's Summary: <ul> <li>Team of auditor has already done the verification of document. Separating the RSPO certified and Non certified document which has been verified by the person in charge of Supply Chain (Mill Manager).</li> <li>Team of auditor has been interviewing with Mill Manager and it should be explained and demonstrated that the calculation has been verified (signature).</li> </ul> </li> <li>Based on the verification document and interview, team of auditor are assessing that the evidence has been fulfilled (closed).</li> </ul>		
2016.24	RSPO Certification System 4.2.4.c (Minor).	Chalenging Time Bound Plan. The revision of certification Time Bound Plan showed by the CH consider not challenging due to: Certification plan for Karya Palma Estate (PT Sandika Natapalma) and PT Budidaya Agrolestari including Sungai Putih Estate (full manage scheme smallholders –	NC (Major)	SNP (Sime Darby Plantation Sdn Bhd)	60 days (14 June 2016)	Sime Darby Plantation Sdn Bhd have to shows the challenging Time Bound Plan with the justification which is adequate for the RSPO Certification System.	<ul> <li>Root Cause:</li> <li>Sime Darby Indonesia through MINAMAS PLANTATION is not yet do the update and the changing of Time Bound Plan due to the personnel who in charge (Head of PSQM Indonesia) is still not giving the information annual regularly to the certification body.</li> <li>Corrective Action: Verification on 21<sup>st</sup> of June 2016</li> <li>Sime Darby Indonesia has revising the Time Bound Plan by establishing Karya</li> </ul>	Closed	21⁵t of June 2016

SPO – 4006a.7 Page **128** 



## RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT

2016.25	RSPO	Sejahtera Palma Sejati & Mitra Usahatani Sejahtera Plantation Cooperatives) planned on 2018 (it should have 2017). Based on the explanation above it was not met with RSPO Certification System 4.2.3 All the FFB from the directly managed lands (or estates) shall be produced to certifiable standards. The mill will develop and implement a plan to ensure that 100% of associated smallholders and outgrowers are of certifiable standard within 3 years.	Major	SNP (Sime	60 days	Sime Darby Plantation	<ul> <li>Palma Estate (PT Sandika Natapalma) and PT Budidaya Agrolestari, which will be planned in 2017. The document has been sent through email by MINAMAS PLANTATION (Sime Darby Indonesia) on 17<sup>th</sup> of June 2016 and has been verified by the team of auditor.</li> <li>Head of PSQM Indonesian will giv the information to the certification body for every year in the month of January or if there's any change or expansion for operational area, especially in Indonesia.</li> <li>Preventive Measurement: Verification on 21<sup>st</sup> of June 2016 Sime Darby Indonesia through MINAMAS PLANTATION will give the announcement to the certification body.if there's an update of time bound plan due to the expansion or additional of operational area or the additional of new mill.</li> <li>Auditor's summary: Based on the observation which has been done by team of auditor regarding to the corrective of Time Bound Plan, so it can be concluded that the incompatibily has been fulfilled.</li> <li>Root Cause:</li> </ul>	Closed	1 <sup>st</sup> of
2010.23	Certification System	There was operational activity of planting started since 1	inajoi	Darby Plantation	(14 June 2016)	Sdn Bhd has to shows that they have to	Management didn't know that there's a procedure of NPP for the year of planting	with	August 2016
	4.2.4.e	January 2010 at Karya Palma		Sdn Bhd)	,	comply with RSPO	above 2010 for KPE areal and BUE.	ion	

SPO – 4006a.7

Prepared by Mutuagung Lestari for Lembiru POM – PT Sandika Natapalma (Sime Darby Plantation Sdn Bhd)



Natapaima) and Baturus         Estate       (PT Budidaya         Agrobestan)       which not         complies with RSPO New         Planting Procedure.         Certification System.         Precedure for areas         Certification System.         Procedure (NPP) and BOG Decision on Sanctions for Non-Submission of the New Planting         Procedure (NPP) and BOG Decision on Sanctions for Non-Submission of NPP was state:         1.       Sanction whereby new planting area (developed after January 2010) that has not gone through the NPP process and the same time did not comply with the HCV assessment requirement, sanction sis applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RaCP) 2015.         The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.       As the summary by the auditor team in the	Estate	(PT Sandika	New Planting		
Estate       (PT       Budidaya         Agrolestari)       which not       January       2010         complies       which RSPO New       Planting Procedure.       Preventive Measurement:         Auditor's Summary:       1* of August 2016       In regards of RSPO         Certification System.       Preventive Measurement:       Auditor's Summary:         1* of August 2016       In regards of RSPO secretariat       announcement on 21 December 2015 about         Endorsement of the New Planting       Procedure (NPP) and BOG Decision on       Sanctions for Non-Submission of NPP         was state:       1. Sanction whereby new planting area       (developed after January 2010) that has not gone through the NPP process will not be able to trade the CPO and PK as       CSPO and CSPK for the first 3 years after its certification         2. For the management requirement requirement requirement requirement requirement requirement requirement requirement is anoton sis applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation on a Compensation Procedure (RaCP) 2015.         The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.       The Sanction at Complex immediatately as 1 January 2016.	Natapalm	na) and Baturus	Procedure for areas	Corrective Action:	
Agrolestani which not complies with RSPO New Planting Procedure.       January 2010       management centre regarding to the implementation of NPP.         Planting Procedure.       Proventive Measurement:       Auditor's Summary:         1** of August 2016       In regards of RSPO secretariat announcement on 21 December 2015 about Endorsement of the New Planting Procedure (NPP) and BOG Decision on Sanctions for Non-Submission of NPP was state:         1.       Sanction whereby new planting area (developed after January 2010) that has not gone through the NPP process will not be able to trade the CPO and CSPK for the first 3 years after is certification.         2.       For the management unit which has not gone through the NPP process and the same time did not comply with the HCV assessment requirement, sanction sis applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RaCP) 2015.         The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.			have planted since 1	Creating the application of approval to the	
complies with RSPO New Planting Procedure.       according to RSPO Certification System.       implementation of NPP.         Preventive Measurement: Auditor's Summary: 1* of August 2016 In regards of RSPO secretariat announcement on 21 December 2015 about Endorsement of the New Planting Procedure (NPP) and BOG Decision on Sanctions for Non-Submission of NPP was state:         1.       Sanction whereby new planting area (developed after January 2010) that has not gone through the NPP process will not be able to trade the CPO and PK as CSPO and CSPK for the first 3 years after its certification         2.       For the management unit which has not gone through the NPP process and the same time did not comply with the HCV assessment requirement, sanction sis applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RACP) 2015.         The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.	Agrolesta	ari) which not	January 2010	management centre regarding to the	
Planting Procedure.       Certification System.       Preventive Measurement: Auditor's Summary: 1" of August 2016 In regards of RSPO secretariat announcement on 21 December 2015 about Endorsement of the New Planting Procedure (NPP) and BOG Decision on Sanctions for Non-Submission of NPP was state:         1.       Sanction whereby new planting area (developed after January 2010) that has not gone through the NPP process will not be able to trade the CPO and PK as CSPO and CSPK for the first 3 years after its certification         2.       For the management unit which has not gone through the HPC process and the same time did not comply with the HCV assessment requirement, sanction sis applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RaCP) 2015.         The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.	complies	with RSPO New	according to RSPO		
Auditor's Summary: 1* of August 2016 In regards of RSPO secretariat announcement on 21 December 2015 about Endorsement of the New Planting Procedure (NPP) and BOG Decision on Sanctions for Non-Submission of NPP was state: 1. Sanction whereby new planting area (developed after January 2010) that has not gone through the NPP process will not be able to trade the CPO and PK as CSPO and CSPK for the first 3 years after its certification 2. For the management unit which has not gone through the NPP process and the same time did not comply with the HCV assessment requirement, sanction sis applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RaCP) 2015. The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.	Planting I	Procedure.		Preventive Measurement:	
1 <sup>st</sup> of August 2016         In regards of RSPO secretariat announcement on 21 December 2015 about Endorsement of the New Planting Procedure (NPP) and BOG Decision on Sanctions for Non-Submission of NPP was state:         1. Sanction whereby new planting area (developed after January 2010) that has not gone through the NPP process will not be able to trade the CPO and PK as CSPO and CSPK for the first 3 years after its certification         2. For the management unit which has not gone through the NPP process and the same time did not comply with the HCV assessment requirement, sanction sis applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RaCP) 2015.         The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.				Auditor's Summary:	
In regards of RSPO secretariat announcement on 21 December 2015 about Endorsement of the New Planting Procedure (NPP) and BOG Decision on Sanctions for Non-Submission of NPP was state: 1. Sanction whereby new planting area (developed after January 2010) that has not gone through the NPP process will not be able to trade the CPO and PK as CSPO and CSPK for the first 3 years after its certification 2. For the management unit which has not gone through the NPP process and the same time did not comply with the HCV assessment requirement, sanction sis applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RaCP) 2015. The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.				1 <sup>st</sup> of August 2016	
announcement on 21 December 2015 about Endorssment of the New Planting Procedure (NPP) and BOG Decision on Sanctions for Non-Submission of NPP Was state: 1. Sanction whereby new planting area (developed after January 2010) that has not gone through the NPP process will not be able to trade the CPO and PK as CSPO and CSPK for the first 3 years after its certification 2. For the management unit which has not gone through the NPP process and the same time did not comply with the HCV assessment requirement, sanction sis applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RaCP) 2015. The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.					
Procedure (NPP) and BOG Decision on Sanctions for Non-Submission of NPP was state:         1. Sanction whereby new planting area (developed after January 2010) that has not gone through the NPP process will not be able to trade the CPO and PK as CSPO and CSPK for the first 3 years after its certification         2. For the management unit which has not gone through the NPP process and the same time did not comply with the HCV assessment requirement, sanction sis applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RaCP) 2015.         The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.					
Sanctions for Non-Submission of NPP         was state:         1. Sanction whereby new planting area         (developed after January 2010) that has         not gone through the NPP process will         not be able to trade the CPO and PK as         CSPO and CSPK for the first 3 years         after its certification         2. For the management unit which has not         gone through the NPP process and the         same time did not comply with the HCV         assessment requirement, sanction sis         applied for not submiting NPP and shall         follow Remediation and Compensation         Procedures (RaCP) 2015.         The Sanction is effective immediatately as         1 January 2016.				Endorsement of the New Planting	
Sanctions for Non-Submission of NPP         was state:         1. Sanction whereby new planting area         (developed after January 2010) that has         not gone through the NPP process will         not be able to trade the CPO and PK as         CSPO and CSPK for the first 3 years         after its certification         2. For the management unit which has not         gone through the NPP process and the         same time did not comply with the HCV         assessment requirement, sanction sis         applied for not submiting NPP and shall         follow Remediation and Compensation         Procedures (RaCP) 2015.         The Sanction is effective immediatately as         1 January 2016.				•	
<ul> <li>1. Sanction whereby new planting area (developed after January 2010) that has not gone through the NPP process will not be able to trade the CPO and PK as CSPO and CSPK for the first 3 years after its certification</li> <li>2. For the management unit which has not gone through the NPP process and the same time did not comply with the HCV assessment requirement, sanction sis applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RaCP) 2015. The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.</li> </ul>				Sanctions for Non-Submission of NPP	
(developed after January 2010) that has not gone through the NPP process will not be able to trade the CPO and PK as CSPO and CSPK for the first 3 years after its certification         2. For the management unit which has not gone through the NPP process and the same time did not comply with the HCV assessment requirement, sanction sis applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RaCP) 2015.         The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.				was state:	
<ul> <li>not gone through the NPP process will not be able to trade the CPO and PK as CSPO and CSPK for the first 3 years after its certification</li> <li>2. For the management unit which has not gone through the NPP process and the same time did not comply with the HCV assessment requirement, sanction sis applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RaCP) 2015.</li> <li>The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.</li> </ul>				1. Sanction whereby new planting area	
<ul> <li>not gone through the NPP process will not be able to trade the CPO and PK as CSPO and CSPK for the first 3 years after its certification</li> <li>2. For the management unit which has not gone through the NPP process and the same time did not comply with the HCV assessment requirement, sanction sis applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RaCP) 2015.</li> <li>The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.</li> </ul>				(developed after January 2010) that has	
CSPO and CSPK for the first 3 years after its certification 2. For the management unit which has not gone through the NPP process and the same time did not comply with the HCV assessment requirement, sanction sis applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RaCP) 2015. The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.				not gone through the NPP process will	
after its certification 2. For the management unit which has not gone through the NPP process and the same time did not comply with the HCV assessment requirement, sanction sis applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RaCP) 2015. The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.				not be able to trade the CPO and PK as	
<ul> <li>For the management unit which has not gone through the NPP process and the same time did not comply with the HCV assessment requirement, sanction sis applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RaCP) 2015.</li> <li>The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.</li> </ul>				CSPO and CSPK for the first 3 years	
gone through the NPP process and the same time did not comply with the HCV assessment requirement, sanction sis applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RaCP) 2015. The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.				after its certification	
same time did not comply with the HCV assessment requirement, sanction sis applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RaCP) 2015. The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.				2. For the management unit which has not	
same time did not comply with the HCV assessment requirement, sanction sis applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RaCP) 2015. The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.				gone through the NPP process and the	
assessment requirement, sanction sis applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RaCP) 2015. The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.					
applied for not submitting NPP and shall follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RaCP) 2015. The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.				. ,	
follow Remediation and Compensation Procedures (RaCP) 2015. The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.					
Procedures (RaCP) 2015. The Sanction is effective immediatately as 1 January 2016.					
The Sanction is effective immediatately as         1 January 2016.					
1 January 2016.					
				•	
As the summary by the auditor team in the				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				As the summary by the auditor team in the	
case of Karya Palma Estate (PT Sandika					
Natapalma) and Beturus Estate (PT					



	Budidaya Agro Lestari) subsidiary of Sime Darby Plantation Sdn Bhd which developed after 1 January 2010 without gone through the NPP process, the units shall follow the	
	sanction as stated above.	



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

## 3.5.2 Identification of Findings, Corrective Actions and Observations at ASA-2

NCR No. :	2016.13	Issued by	:	Team ASA-2		
Date Issued :	14 April 2016	Time Limit	:	ASA-3		
NC Grade :	Minor	Date of Closing	:	21 April 2017		
Standard Ref. & :	5.2.4 Where a management plan	n has been created	the	ere shall be ongoing monitoring		
Requirement						
	escription & Evidence observed	(filled by auditor):				
Records of monitori						
				one yet by CH. The status of its RTE's		
				npiau/Gibbon), Helarctos malayanus		
	Bear), Cervus unicolor (Rusa Samb	ar/Deer), Nycticebol	is c	oucang (Kukang/Coucang),etc.		
•	s (filled by organization audited):					
			er a	nd the enviromental society around the		
	flora and fauna which have been pro lled by organization audited):	lected in HCV area.				
· · · · ·	,	ave been protected	in I	panner and sign board/prohibition board		
				company (documentation : photo of		
signboard/prohibit				company (documentation : prioto or		
•		e company by the as	ssis	tant on May of 2016, at Awatan Village		
	he attendance list of socialization, ph					
				nd reported to the assistant and unit of		
		na, photo of monitorin	ng,	where the socialization take place, and		
when the socialization	ation held).					
Droventive Action /	lled by preprinting cydited)					
	lled by organization audited):	ha musta ata diffana ian	-1 £			
				auna based on determined document lization programme, by, whom, when,		
and where)	The unit assistant every 5 months.	(Documentation. So	Cid	iizalion programme, by, whom, when,		
Unit of assistant revie	ws the monitoring result of flora and	I fauna with observat	tion	method based of SOP observation of		
				by HCV officer based on determine		
		,		nentation: Result monitoring review of		
flora and fauna).	,	Ū (		č		
Assessor Evaluation	n and Conclusion (filled by auditor	):				
Verification 2 July 2	016					
NCR .2016.13 was no	ot comply.					
The Unit of Certification	<b>J</b>					
Identification the num	Identification the numbers of needs and socialization at which (based on identification needs) location of placement of					
banner/signboard of s	socialization of protected flora and	fauna (the area of H	CV	and access road) in the environment		
of the company.						
Observation on 12 J	uly 2016					
	s shown the evidence of document					
	ocumentation of flora and fauna whicl	n are protected throug	gh b	anner and signboard in HCV areas		
	n company environment.					
	-		sk J	2D AWE, and block D2D LBE) by HCV		
omicer and reporte	ed to the assistant and Unit Manager.					
PO – 4006a.7				Paga 132		



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

## Observation on 21 April 2017.

### Awatan Estate

Company show periodic monitoring of flora and fauna conducted every month by HCV officers covering monitoring of *Hylobates agilis* (Kelampiau), *Helarctos malayanus* (Bear), *Cervus unicolor* (Rusa Sambar), *Nycticebous coucang* (Kukang) and other RTE monitoring. The monitoring report for the period of January to March 2017 is known to have squirrels, bear, kelempiau, pijantung, *alap – alap capung*.

### Lembiru Estate

Company show periodic monitoring of flora and fauna conducted every month by HCV officers covering monitoring of *Hylobates agilis* (Kelampiau), *Helarctos malayanus* (Bear), *Cervus unicolor* (Sambar), *Nycticebous coucang* (Kukang) and several other RTE monitoring.

As the monitoring report for the period of January to April 2017, there are known types of flora and fauna are monitored, such us:

- Flora: Penaga, trap, bamboo, gelagah, laban, kumpang
- Fauna: Squirrel, Punai, pipit, truwok, tekukur, eagle, felix,

Based on the evidence has shown, the non conformance in this indicator was Closed

Verified by :	Rady	vtio Puspanjana
---------------	------	-----------------

NCR No.	:	2016.15	Issued by	:	Team ASA-2	
Date Issued	:	14 April 2016	Time Limit	:	ASA-3	
NC Grade	:	Minor	Date of Closing	:	21 April 2017	
Standard Ref. & Requirement						

#### Non-Conformance Description & Evidence observed (filled by auditor): Hazardous Waste Management

Based on field observation, hazardous waste management has not well implemented responsibly by CH. Location are:

- Generator house at Division 3 AWE, it was sighted that hazardous waste (lubricant used, filter used, lubricant containers, oil used containers) was placed in a store without permit.
- Fuel station in Central Workshop AWE, found the oil spillage on the ground.
- Herbicides containers was kept over 30 days (since 4 Feb 2016) and placed in a store without permit (AWE).
- Lubricant container is used as a measuring tool for pesticide (AWE).
- Used tires, secondary containment, lubricant containers are disposed behind the workshop (LBE).
- Pesticide containers were kept at Block Spraying System (BSS) house (LBE).
- Fertilizer sacks was placed in open area (behind fertilizer store LBE).

## Root Cause Analysis (filled by organization audited):

CH shall provide the implementation of chemical handling and its containers are well responsibly managed.

**Corrective Action** (filled by organization audited):

- The creating of landfill at the new location of G4A block, second division, of AWE has still not accomplished (documentation: photo of the new landfill).
- Socialization in the form of signboard related to domestic waste and disallowance for open burning at the cottage (documentation: photo of open burning signboard and socialization of waste handling).
- Accelerate the installation progress of LA by LBE team and LBF at the first division of LBE (documentation: photo of installation and progress of installation process).
- Implementation of evaluating the potential environmental pollution impact by PSQM related to the height of liquid waste at IPAL LBF and LA LBE.

For monitoring the consistency of waste handling implementation, team of auditor have been doing direct observation

SPO – 4006a.7

Prepared by Mutuagung Lestari for Lembiru POM – PT Sandika Natapalma (Sime Darby Plantation Sdn Bhd)



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

and the result of visiting, consist of:

- **Observation team of auditor on 22<sup>nd</sup> of June 2016**at the landfill of G004A block, second division of AWE has been completed with an adequate shelter to accommodate the domestic waste which have been produced.
- Observation team of auditor on 22<sup>nd</sup> of June 2016at the housing of AWE third division, domestic waste has been placed in the trash bin, but the team of auditor seen there're several spot on basin roadside and at the periphery home which still available and strewn. Based on the observation result, team of auditor were assessing that the waste handling at AWE housing has not implemented correctly. To fulfilled the incompatibility, unit of certification have to show the evidence of domestic waste should be managed correctly based on the procedure (the waste have to be collected and not strewn, then it must be placing at the place which has been established, and the restarted documentation/monitoring the listed of domestic waste.
- Observation team of auditor on 21<sup>st</sup> of June 2016at the housing of AWE and LBE division (housing of first division, trench which is located behind the house and the office of first division which located beside BSS Home), there're found several waste domestic that still not managed properly and also found the former burning home. At the same time, team of auditor also found the drum that has been used as oil (pertamina) before, behind the house of LBE first division's employee (should be placing at TPS LB3)

Based on the observation result, team of auditor are assessing that the waste management at AWE housing, still not implemented properly. To fulfilled the incompatibility, unit of certification have to evidence that the waste has been managed properly and disallowance for incineration.

- Observation team of auditor on 21<sup>st</sup> of June 2016at IPAL Lembiru POM known that the water disposal/sediment pond
  has done the correctivity by manufacture of pipes which is distributed directly to sediment pond water disposal and
  streamed directly to the waste pond (waste pond number two) so it will reduce the potential of surface water pollution.
- Observation team of auditor on 21<sup>st</sup> of June 2016at IPAL Lembiru POM, known that the height of liquid waste at waste pond still looks pretty high. The party from the mill has done the prevention such as elevating the edge of the pond with a barrow. Team of auditor were also do the interview with the manager of Lembiru POM and known that the evaluation of potential impact to the altitude advance of liquid waste and land application in several parts of pond have still not accomplished. Based of the observation result and the interviewed that has already done, the team of auditor were assessing that the evaluation of potential impact to the altitude advance of potential impact to the altitude advance of liquid pollution potential still have not been accomplished. To fulfilled the incompatibility, unit of certification must be shown the evidence that the evaluation of mill liquid waste pollution potential related to the altitude of waste and watering of land application at the flat bed have been done correctly.

**Preventive Action** (filled by organization audited):

Monitoring and evaluating the environmental hygiene of cottage from waste and open burning by the assistant of division with PSQM periodically (once in a month) and reported to the Estate Manager (documentation: monitoring of cottage hygiene).

### Assessor Evaluation and Conclusion (filled by auditor):

### Verification 2 July 2016

Based on the verification result which has been done by auditor to see the correctively for this incompatibility, the team of auditor were assessing that the incompatibility in this indicator still not accomplished. Unit of certification must be able to show the evidence of correctively, such as:

- Evidence of socialization and whole evaluation which have been done by the assistant unit related to waste domestic handling and disallowance for open burning. (Due to when the verification has already began on 21<sup>st</sup> of June 2016, still found that the waste has been managed properly and still found the former burning trash).
- Implementation of land application installation for POME at LBE first division block, so POME will be restrained at IPAL LBF which will generate the potential for water pollution.
- The evidence documentation of evaluation for environmental pollution impact from POME by PSQM.

### Observation 21 April 2017 (ASA -03)

- Based on field visit on housing complex PT SNP such as division 3&4 was known there is no burnt of rubbish.
- Based on field visit at Lembiru Palm Oil Mill, is known disposal effluent in sediment pond has been well managed and in accordance with the procedures.
- The Company has shown evidence of waste effluent potential and maintained the height of the WWTP and the drainage
  of land application in the flat bed. The company shows results of monitoring the condition of WWTP every month,
  monitoring condition of the bund wall, effluent level, pump conditions, lighting and guard rail conditions. Based on the
  monitoring results of the WWTP conditions for period of 2017 (January July), for example, in March the condition of
  WWTP as follows:



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

- Effluent level, pond 1 (22cm), pond 2 (25 cm), pond 3 (45 cm), pond 4 (40 cm), pond 5 (40 cm), pond 6 (45 cm), pond 7 (35 cm), pond 8 (38 cm), pond 9 (25 cm), pond 10 (30 cm), pond 11 (100 cm) and pond 12 (100 cm).
- The condition of Pump application and circulation is good.
- The Lighting is good.
- Based on evidence was showed, the Non Conformance in this indicator was Closed

Verified by : Radytio Puspanjana

NCR No.	: 2016.19	Issued by	:	Rizliani Aprianita Hasibuan	
Date Issued	: 21 April 2017	Time Limit	:	20 June 2017	
NC Grade	: Minor upgrade to Major	Date of Closing	:	5 June 2017	
Ref. Standar & Persyaratan	: 6.11.1 Records of contributions consultations with local c	to local development	nt sh	ould be made based on the results of	
Non-Conformanc	e Description & Evidence ob	served (filled by audito	or):		
local development			nity ir	nvolvement in the identification process of	
		· ·	ent is	not recorded properly. This is due to the	
	• •			in local development contributions can be	
properly recorded.				······································	
	(filled by organization audited)	:			
Consolidating data	a in the Plantation Services D	epartment to collect d	ata ir	n the form of participation of evidence of	
participation in dis	cussion activities.				
<b>Preventive Action</b>	n (filled by organization audited)	:			
Establish mechani	sm of recording evidence data	of CH participation in lo	ocal c	development.	
Assessor Evaluation	tion and Conclusion (filled by	auditor):			
Observation on J					
	the following documents:				
•	Containing timelines for monitor	• • •			
	f community needs. Contains 7	•	CSR	R programs.	
3. List of attendand	ce dated 21 June 2016 with pho	otos of activities.			
Observation 2 Ju	ly 2016				
From the documer	nts given, CH has shown suffici	ent evidence, however	; the a	auditor team needs clarification and	
additional docume	nts related to:				
1. Mechanism to	identify the stakelhoder to be in	volved in the socializat	tion o	of CSR.	
2. The list of iden	tified stakeholders that have im	pact on the company's	activ	vities.	
3. Evidence of socialization submitted (attendance list) has not seen the representation of Dusun Batu Manang and Dusun Sedawak					

### Observation 5 June 2017

• CH has shown the mechanism of recording of social responsibility data with inter-office mail no.



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

M.CSR/029/SPO/V/17.

- There is a Stakeholder List consisting of: customary head, youth chairman, community leader, village head, subvillage head, agency.
- In addition, a meeting was also made with the deliberation of subdistrict leader and village apparatus located in Marau sub-district on February 13 2017 and attended by 60 participants. The result of the meeting became a proposed CSR implementation in 2018. The results of the public consultation in Pelanjau Jaya Village, Karya Baru Village and Suka Karya Village, were informed that the village government and community representatives have been involved in the proposed CSR program. Based on this, nonconformity in this indicator has been closed and will be observed for consistency on next visits.

Verified by : Rizliani Aprianita Hasibuan



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

### 3.5.3 Identification of Findings, Corrective Actions and Observations at ASA-3

NCR No. :	2017.01	Issued by :	Rizliani Aprianita Hasibuan			
Date Issued :	21 April 2017	Time Limit :	ASA-4			
NC Grade :	Minor	Date of Closing :				
Ref. Standar & : Persyaratan						
Non-Conformance D	Description & Evidence observed (	filled by auditor):				
<ul><li>of Ketapang Rege</li><li>Certificate Holder and the second secon</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Certificate Holder has not been able to show evidence of registration of contract worker to the Manpower Agency of Ketapang Regency</li> <li>Certificate Holder already has a list of updated stakeholders every 6 months. However, based on the verification of</li> </ul>					
	re are Stakeholders that have not be	en upualeu în îne Stai				
Root Cause Analysis	s (filled by organization audited):					
Corrective Action (filled by organization audited):						
Preventive Action (filled by organization audited):						
Assessor Evaluation and Conclusion (filled by auditor):						
Verified by :						

NCR No.	: 2017.02	Issued by	:	Andi Pratama Pasaribu		
Date Issued	: 21 April 2017	Time Limit	:	20 June 2017		
NC Grade	: Major	Date of Closing	:	12 June 2017		
Standard Ref. &	: 3.1.1					
Requirement	A documented man	agement plan, a minimum of thr	ree	years shall be available, including,		
	where appropriate,	plan for scheme smallholders				
high quality seed, ex financial indicator (p Root Cause Analys Data regarding to fi	The company has showed long-term planning covering projection of production, capital expenditure, replanting plan, high quality seed, extraction rate, CPO/PK production, throughput and production cost. However, they did not show the financial indicator (price estimation and profit), expansion (area, mill capacity, infrastructure and social facility) yet. <b>Root Cause Analysis</b> <i>(filled by organization audited)</i> : Data regarding to financial indicator (e.g prices estimation, profit, etc) only available in Head Office and not regularly compose in operation unit.					
<b>Corrective Action</b> ( <i>filled by organization audited</i> ): Improving communication with Accounting Department to get financial data.						
Preventive Action	Preventive Action (filled by organization audited):					

Asking Chairman SOU 13 to requesting financial data regarding to Accounting Department every Forecast Year.



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

#### Assessor Evaluation and Conclusion *(filled by auditor)*: Verification on 5 June 2017

Certificate holder has shown longterm business plan period 2020 – 2021 that has been approved by Chairman SOU 13 Lembiru. It document consist data of estimated production, extraction, production cost, prices, gross income, net income etc. therefore, it does not consist projection of expansion (hectarage, mill capacity, infrastructure, social facility etc). Based on the data, nonconformities still open.

### Verification on 12 June 2017

Certificate holder has shown the additional data regarding to longterm business plan that signed by Chairman SOU 13, Factory manager and PSQM Manager area Kalimantan and Sulawesi. It consist explanation that in the next 5 year there are no expansion (estate or mill).

### Auditor Conclusion

Based on the explanation, it non conformity has **closed**.

Verified by : Andi Pratama Pasaribu

NCR No. :	2017.03	Issued by :	Andi Pratama Pasaribu		
Date Issued :	21 April 2017	Time Limit :	ASA-4		
NC Grade :	Minor	Date of Closing :			
Standard Ref. & : Requirement	4.5.1 Monitoring of Integrated P	Pest Management (IPM) p	lan implementation shall be available		
Non-Conformance Description & Evidence observed (filled by auditor): In the Agricultural Reference Manual (ARM) has been mentioned potentially pests, among others: bag worm, nettle caterpillar, rat and oryctes. The procedure describes the frequency for Palm Leaf Eating Caterpillar observation under normal conditions ie every one month, while for mice is every 3 months. Awatan Estate have not been able to show sufficient evidence regarding regular pest monitoring in accordance with the Agricultural Reference Manual Root Cause Analysis (filled by organization audited):					
Corrective Action (filled by organization audited):					
Preventive Action (filled by organization audited):					
Assessor Evaluation and Conclusion (filled by auditor):					
Verified by :					

NCR No. :	2017.04	Issued by :	Andi Pratama Pasaribu
Date Issued :	21 April 2017	Time Limit :	ASA-4
NC Grade :	Minor	Date of Closing :	



## **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

Standard Ref. & :	4.6.4				
Requirement	The evidence shall be available to demonstrate that use of Pesticides, categorized in Class				
•	1A or 1B by World Health Organization, or those are listed in the Stockholm and Rotterdam				
	Conventions, and paraquat are not used, except in specific situations identified in national				
	Best Practice guidelines. The use of such pesticides shall be minimized and eliminated as				
	part of a plan, and shall only be used in exceptional circumstances.				
Non-Conformance D	escription & Evidence observed (filled by auditor):				
The Company already	has a Sime Darby Responsible Agriculture Charter document (September 2016), which explains				
that it will implement a	an integrated pest management program by not using paraguat or chemicals belonging to WHO				
	VHO will be gradually reduced in accordance with the conventions of Rotterdam and Stocholm.				
<b>•</b> • •	ticide usage of PT Sandika Natapalma 2014, 2015 and 2016 it is known that there is still record				
	active ingredient of Warfarin (class 1B) and not enough evidence of the reduction of rodenticide				
	h Sime Darby Responsible Agriculture Charter.				
Root Gause Analysis	s (filled by organization audited):				
Corrective Action (fil	led by organization audited):				
Preventive Action (filled by organization audited):					
Assessor Evaluation	and Conclusion (filled by auditor):				
Verified by :					

NCR No. :	2017.05	Issued by	: Andi Pratama Pasaribu				
Date Issued :	21 April 2017	Time Limit	: ASA-4				
NC Grade :	Minor	Date of Closing	:				
Standard Ref. & : Requirement							
Field observations in corresponding MSDS Kencepat not yet equi	Non-Conformance Description & Evidence observed (filled by auditor): Field observations in chemical storage warehouses Lembiru known chemicals have been equipped with the corresponding MSDS. However, at the time of observation to Awatan Estate (AWE) found Pesticide trademark Kencepat not yet equipped with MSDS. Root Cause Analysis (filled by organization audited):						
Corrective Action (filled by organization audited):							
Preventive Action (filled by organization audited):							
Assessor Evaluation	Assessor Evaluation and Conclusion (filled by auditor):						
Verified by :							



NCR :	2017.06	Issued by	:	Andi Pratama Pasaribu		
No.						
Date Issued :	21 April 2017	Time Limit	:	21 June 2017		
NC Grade :	Major	Date of Closing	:	9 August 2017		
Standard Ref. & :	4.7.3	L				
Requirement	Records of Occupational Health	• • • •		•		
	Protective Equipment (PPE) train	•				
	identification and risk analysis s		al	lworkers		
Non-Conformance D	escription & Evidence observed	(filled by auditor):				
<ul> <li>observation known that</li> <li>Based on field ob applicator using un</li> <li>Lembiru factory:</li> <li>1. Welding active PPE (body hat</li> </ul>	at several risk control that not imple oservation in herbicide application in nsafe wear that potential to skin conta ity in height not equipped with mainter arness, welding glasses and hand glo	mented yet: block D5 Division 1 minated. nance sign in that area. oves).	Le	20 <sup>th</sup> 2017. However, based on field embiru Estate (LBE) found a pesticide foreover, the welder not using adequate		
•	plant operator did not using ear muff					
		own PPE distribution a	and	d first aid kit monitoring in each unit yet.		
•	<b>s</b> (filled by organization audited):	tor Dick appagament	+	at act working uniform yet		
<ul> <li>HIRARC document</li> <li>Lembiru Factory:</li> </ul>	just explain PPE for pesticide application	ator. Risk assessmenn		iot set working uniform yet.		
<ol> <li>PPE purchasing audit findings, u</li> <li>Generator oper</li> </ol>	user has reported to the his foreman, t	herefore purchasing h 2 shift. The company	nas / h	has provide only one earmuff to used		
Certificate holder n	ot yet provide special place to keep de	ocument regarding to I	PF	PE distribution and first aid kit.		
Corrective Action (fill	led by organization audited):					
	zation to all pesticide applicator to use	closed work clothes e	eve	en has using PPE.		
Lembiru Factory:				-		
1. Completed weld	der that work in height with adequate	PPE and safety sign.				
2. Providing ear m	nuff to all genset operator.					
Providing PPE distr	ribution and first aid kit monitoring doo	cument.				
<ul> <li>Preventive Action (filled by organization audited):</li> <li>Conducted review and revise HIRAC especially for spraying activity.</li> <li>Conducted PPE completeness and monitoring every day.</li> <li>Preparing special place to keep document regarding to PPE distribution and first aid kit.</li> </ul>						
	and Conclusion (filled by auditor):		ગ			
Verification on 5 Jun	• • •					
Certificate holder h     consist apron usage	• Certificate holder has shown the HIRAC review for pesticide application. Through the document, risk management has consist apron usage and closed work clothes. Beside that, it also shown socilization regarding to safety induction to entire pesticide applicator in Awatan Estate. However, still not ensure it socialization has conducted to all pesticide applicator.					
•	mpleted with body harness, safety go	oogles and safety glove	es	Beside that, welder activity has using		



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

- 2. All genset operator has completed with ear muff.
- Certificate holder has shown the PPE giving to all harvester in Awatan Estate on May 2017. Beside that, they also provide special place to keep document regarding to PPE distribution and first aid kit.

### Verification on 14 June 2017.

The company has shown corrective evidence as follows:

- OHS training to all pesticide applicator that conducted on 7 June 2017.
- PPE consistency monitoring (will observed in the next ASA).
- Intern Office Memo from each estate clerkon 9 June 2017 that explain appoinment of first aid kit monitoring officer.

### Major NCR Re Verification

### 09 August 2017

Based on field observation in Lembiru Mill workshop shown that entire mill operator has using PPE. For example, genset operator has using safety shoe, helm, ear muff and safety gloves.

### 10 August 2017

- Based on field observation in chemical weeding in Awatan Estate (Block P01) and Lembiru Estate (Block E8), entire worker has equipped with adequate PPE (apron, safety gloves, safety google and masker).
- The monitoring of first aid kita on July 2017 in Awatan Estate, Lembiru Estate and Lembiru Mill.
- All chemical weeding foreman has equipped with first aid kit (complete item according to regulation).
- Based on document verification, whole first aid kit monitoring officer each estate.

#### **Auditor Conclusion**

Verified by

:

Through all corrective evidence that showed, this nonconformity has been closed.

**Oktovianus Rusmin** 

NC	R No. :	2017.07	Issued by	:	Andi Pratama Pasaribu			
Date Issued : NC Grade : Standard Ref. & :		21 April 2017 Minor	Time Limit	:	ASA-4 10 August 2017			
			Date of Closing	:				
		4.7.5						
Requirement		A procedure for emergency and work accident shall be available in Indonesian Language;						
110	and the workers, who have attended First Aids training, are available in the working areas.							
		escription & Evidence o						
	ased on field observation and interview with several worker found that:							
1)		supervisor in Awatan Estate still not quiteunderstood and demonstrated of first aid kit used.						
2)		x did not comply with labor ministry decree no. 15 year 2008.						
3)		· · ·	d note of first aid kit of BSS in	LBE	E, AWE yet.			
		s (filled by organization au						
1.	•	rst aid kit usage training did not trained yet						
2.		egular monitoring did not conducted yet.						
3.		nemical weeding foreman has been appointed to brought first aid kit during work. However, they still not appointed						
	to monitored first aid kit containt.							
		led by organization audited):						
1.	Conducted first a							
2.		d kit item according to the r						
3.		id kit box with content list ar						
Pre		<i>lled by organization audited)</i> id kit training regularly and						
1.								



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

2. Added chemical weeding foreman duty to monitored first aid kit contents.

### Assessor Evaluation and Conclusion (filled by auditor):

#### Verification on 16 June 2017

- Certificate holder has shown corrective action document regarding to first aid kit content and appointed chemical weeding foreman as PIC to monitored first aid kit according to Intern Office Mail from estate manager. However, There is insufficient evidence that the certificate holder has identified how many BSS foremen carrying the first aid kit and have confirmed the first aid to each BSS foreman.
- 2. Certificate holder has appointed first aid kit training record that held on 20 April 2017 who attended by 34 Marau Zone field supervisor.

#### Verification on 20 June 2017

- 1. based on management justification there is only one Block Spraying System (BSS) team in each estate. The company has shown the first aid kit minutes handover in Awatan and Lembiru Estate.
- 2. The company has shown socialization of all pesticide MSDS that held on 19 June 2017. Including the environmental risk information during application.

### Major Verification 10 August 2017

Based on field observation in Awatan and Lembiru Estate found that:

: Oktovianus Rusmin

- Chemical weeding foreman in each estate has described first aid kit well and known that impact of first aid kit from company's doctor.
- First aid kit monitoring document on July 2017.
- All chemical weeding foreman has completed with first aid kit according to regulation.

### **Auditor Conclusion**

Verified by

Through all corrective evidence that showed, this nonconformity has been **closed**.

NCR No.	: 2017.08	Issued by :	Andi Pratama Pasaribu			
Date Issued	: 21 April 2017	Time Limit :	ASA-4			
NC Grade	: Minor (to be Major 8.1)	Date of Closing :	9 August 2017			
Standard Ref. &	: 4.7.6					
Requirement	All workers shall be provided with medical care, and covered by accident insurance (see criterion 6.5.3).					
	e Description & Evidence obse					
			ontract worker of Awatan Estate.			
Root Cause Analy	sis (filled by organization audite	d):				
Half contract worke	er does not have his own citizen o	data as a requirement for me	dical insurance.			
Corrective Action	(filled by organization audited):					
Registering contract	et workers who have complete ac	dministrative requirements.				
	(filled by organization audited):					
Preventive Action	(					
		e administrative requirement	s for 6 months and confirm to contract			

Certificate holder has shown Intern Office Mail dated on 12 June 2017 No. 32/A/EM AWE-INT/VI/2017 regarding to



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

medical insurance registration. It asking all employee to completed the requirement for medical insurance.

Based on this, the inconsistency in this indicator is not fulfilled because there is no objective evidence in the form of membership card BPJS (**Open**).

#### Verification on 20 June 2017.

The certificate holder shown an email regarding Registration of BPJS, but there is not enough evidence from the email to contain information such as: Participant Registration Number and Participant Name already registered.

#### Major verification on 9 August 2017

Has been shown proof of improvement in the form of membership card BPJS for 5 people PKWT in Awatan Estate. For example



The card already contains information, including: Membership Number, Participant Personal Data (Name and Date of Birth), and others.

#### **Auditor Conclusion**

Based on this, the Non-conformance on the indicator has been Fulfilled.

Verified by : Oktovianus Rusmin		
	Verified by	: Oktovianus Rusmin

NCR No.	:	2017.09	Issued by	:	Andi Pratama Pasaribu	
Date Issued	:	21 April 2017	Time Limit	:	20 June 2017	
NC Grade	C Grade : Major Date of Closing : 16 June 2017					
Standard Ref. & : 4.8.1 Records of training program related to the aspects of RSPO Principles and Criteria shall be available						
Non-Conformanc	e D	escription & Evidence observed (	filled by auditor):			
		staff, workers, smallholders and con (filled by organization audited):				
Certificate holder not evaluated the program and realization training yet so that the completion or achievement of the program is not systematic and not monitored its implementation.						
Corrective Action (filled by organization audited):						
Finished the training	Finished the training program before entering the new program.					
Preventive Action	<b>ו (</b> fi	lled by organization audited):				
The new training p 2016-2017 known			ention to the Evalua	tior	n of Training Program Implementation	

SPO - 4006a.7



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

# Assessor Evaluation and Conclusion *(filled by auditor)*: Verification on 14 June 2017.

Certificate holder has shown corrective evidence as follows:

- Evaluation of training program & Human Resources Development Training Document Marau Zone period 2016/2017.
- Block Harvesting System training documentation on 15 May 2017.
- Block Manuring System training documentation on 15 May 2017.
- Block Spraying System training documentation on 15 May 2017.
- Integrated Pest Management Training and High Conservation Value training documentation on 15 May 2017.
- Sime Card Training Documentation on 15 May 2017.
- Emergency response training documentation on 15 May 2017.

However, there is no training documentation that held in Lembiru mill. Based on that fact, it non conformity still not fulfilled.

#### Verification on 16 June 2017.

The certificate holder has shown the fire fighting simulation in Lembiru Mill on May 16, 2017 which was attended by 52 participants. There is also a photo's of the training.

#### **Auditor Conclusion**

Through all corrective evidence that showed, this nonconformity has been closed.

Verified by	:	Rizliani Aprianita Hasibuan	

NCR No. :	2017.10	Issued by :	Radytio Puspanjana		
	2011.10	looded by	Radytor doputjuna		
Date Issued :	21 April 2017	Time Limit :	ASA – 4		
NC Crede	Minor	Dete of Cleains			
NC Grade :	Minor	Date of Closing :			
Standard Ref. & :	5.2.3 Program (s) to socialize the status of protected, rare, threatened or endangered				
Requirement	(RTE) to all workers shall be available, including records of appropriate sanction				
•	disciplinary measures to any individual working for the company who is found to capture,				
	harm, collect or kill these specie				
Non-Conformance D	escription & Evidence observed (	filled by auditor):			
			16 to June 2017, regarding the status		
			yees and staff. However, the evidence		
of the realization record of the program has not been shown					
Root Cause Analysis (filled by organization audited):					
Corrective Action (filled by organization audited):					
Preventive Action (filled by organization audited):					
Assessor Evaluation	and Conclusion (filled by auditor):				
Verified by :					

SPO – 4006a.7



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

NCR No.	:	2017.11	Issued by	:	Radytio Puspanjana		
Date Issued	:	21 April 2017	Time Limit	:	20 June 2017		
NC Grade	:	Major	Date of Closing	:	9 August 2017		
Standard Ref. &	:	5.3.2 All chemicals and their con	tainers shall be dis	spo	osed of responsibly.		
Requirement							
Non-Conformance Description & Evidence observed (filled by auditor): Basen on field visit at Lembiru POM there was found hazardous waste :							
- Oil Filter ar	- Oil Filter and Used Oil package in area behind the mill						
- Expired chemical material in mill chemical warehouse							
It is not comply to government regulations No. 101 year 2014 about Hazardous waste management and SOP Hazardous and Non-hazardous waste management (SPO-01-17-PLB3 & NON B3-SNPBAL) Root Cause Analysis (filled by organization audited):							
					rom contractor excavator operational		
residual of ope		nill area. Mill management never do ional activities	ne socialization rela	itec	t to hazardous waste handling from		
		use officer did not understand abou	It expired chemical I	har	ndling. Mill management never give		
socialization to	st	orage officer related to expired cher	•				
Corrective Action (filled by organization audited):							
<ul> <li>Clean up the area behind the mill and ask contractor to take all hazardous waste from residual of their operational activities back to their base.</li> </ul>							
			is waste storade jar	nd i	record it to hazardous waste log		
<ul> <li>Carry over the expired chemical material to hazardous waste storage and record it to hazardous waste log book.</li> </ul>							
<ul> <li>Tindakan Pencegahan (dilengkapi oleh organisasi yang diaudit):</li> <li>Melakukan sosialisasi kepada seluruh kontraktor yang bekerja di areal pabrik tentang penanganan Limbah B3 sisa kegiatan operasional kontraktor.</li> <li>Melakukan sosialisasi kepada petugas gudang kimia terkait penanganan chemical yang telah kadaluarsa di</li> </ul>							
gudang kimia. Preventive Action	(fil	led by organization audited):					
	liza	ation to all contractors in Mill area at	oout hazardous was	te i	management from residual of their		
-			ible person related	to e	expired chemical material in chemical		
	on	and Conclusion (filled by auditor):					
Verification 5 June							
Company show evid	dei	nce :					

SPO – 4006a.7



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

- Hazardous waste management socialization records housed in Lembiru Mill on 14<sup>th</sup> May 2017 to all contractors in Mill area. The socialization is about waste hazard classification, hazardous waste type based on source and characteristic, and general hazardous waste management.
- Socialization records of Chemical management at chemical storage on 14<sup>th</sup> May 2017 to warehouse officers. The socialization is about waste hazard classification, hazardous waste type based on source and characteristic, and general hazardous waste management.
- Expired chemical material had been recorded on expired chemical log book in hazardous waste warehouse period May August 2017 as much as 30 ltrs signed by hazardous waste officer.
- Had been shown corrective evidence related to findings used oil filter and used oil package in area behind the mill in form of the photo of clean area behind the mill, but still not found evidence that hazardous waste been recorded in accordance with the procedure (No : 301/SNP-LB3-03/11) which regulate to hazardous waste storage guidence. On point 6.6.3, the procedure tells that hazardous waste handled and controlled must been recorded by hazardous waste warehouse officer and reported to management and related agencies.

Based on the statement, Non-compliance No. 2017.11 not compliance. Has not been comply

#### Verification 12 June 2017

Had been shown corrective evidence related to findings used oil filter and used oil package in area behind the mill. Corrective follow up which had been done is hazardous waste record which produced by Lembiru Mill/Excavator contractors and had been known by Lembiru Mill Manager (dated 7 June 2017).

Based on the statement, non-compliance has been declared *Closed with Observation* and will be consistently observed its application on re-sertification Major (site visit).

# Major NCR Re-verification

9 August 2017

Based on field observation in Lembiru Mill area:

- There was no found unlicensed hazardous waste which been stored
- In hazardous waste storage had been done grouping between liquid and soild waste, and had been equipped with symbols, SOP on bulletin board, hazardous balance sheet until 2017, and eye shower. Had been shown a several record evidence:
- Hazardous waste management report 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter (april to June 2017) and proof of report submission to related agencies namely public housing, residental, and environment agency Ketapang Regency dated 17 July 2017.
- Hazardous manifest document No. AGU 0003867 & AGU 0003868 (each for solid waste) and No. AGU 0003671 (for liquid waste), dated 3 June 2017.
- In chemical warehouse, there's no found expired chemical material and had been equipped with symbols, SOP on bulletin board, stock list, and eye shower.

Based on evidence was showed, the non conformance in this indicator was Closed

verivied by .	Oktovianus Rusmin			
NCR No. :	2017.12	Issued by :	Yohanes Hardian	

NCR No. :	2017.12	Issued by :	Yohanes Hardian
Date Issued :	21 April 2017	Time Limit :	ASA-4
NC Grade :	Minor	Date of Closing :	
Standard Ref. & :	5.6.3 A monitoring plan and results of	regular reporting on e	emission and pollutants from estate
SDO 4006a 7			



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

Requirement	and mill operations using appropriate methods, shall be available.
Non-Conformance D	Description & Evidence observed (filled by auditor):
CH cannot show calc	culating the greenhouse gas balance from mill and estates refers to the applicable with RSPO
standards through the	e use Palm GHG calculator vers 3.1
Root Cause Analysis	s (filled by organization audited):
•	
Corrective Action (fil	led by organization audited):
Preventive Action (fin	lled by organization audited):
Assessor Evaluation	n and Conclusion (filled by auditor):
Verified by :	

NCR No. :	2017. 13	Issued by :	Rizliani Aprianita Hasibuan		
Date Issued :	21 April 2017	Time Limit :	20 June 2017		
NC Grade :	Major	Date of Closing :	9 August 2017		
Standard Ref. & : Requirement	6.5.1 Documentation of pay a manpower regulations shall be a		mployees based on the existing		
Non-Conformance	Description & Evidence observed (	(filled by auditor):			
<ol> <li>Based on the result of verification of Working Agreement document, it is known that :         <ul> <li>Insentive are non-permanent income based on work or achievement achieved by workers within a certain period of time regulated in employers' requirements.</li> <li>Overtime fee is a worker's non-permanent income in which work performed by an employee exceeds normal working hours with reference to prevailing laws and regulations.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Based on the document of picket schedule and Overtime (security), it is known that:         <ul> <li>Overtime is only given on the day of service and on holidays are given an Insentive system (IDR 125,000)</li> </ul> </li> </ol>					
The result of incentive documents study (Security) on day off (March 2017), attendance list and interview result of security is known there are security who work in day off. However, the non-permanent income (overtime) provided is not in accordance with the working agreement and Kepmenaker no.102 of 2004 on overtime and overtime fee. 2. PT SNP has not been able to show the payment documents of contract worker in Lembiru Estate (NCR 2016)					
Recurring) Root Cause Analysis (filled by organization audited):					
<ol> <li>CH does not impose work obligation on Sundays and public holidays for the Security, thus assuming that giving Rp.125.000 incentives per entry is a two-way policy that does not incriminate the company or employees.</li> <li>The non-communicative of PIC that holders of Payment Documents of Lembiru Estate, payment documents requested by the auditor already exist and are well documented, but not directly submitted when requested by the auditor during the audit process, thus dissolving into findings of nonconformity.</li> </ol>					
	illed by organization audited):	n conjunction that area	with not amployed over the workfirst		
1. Stopping the ince	ntive system amount Rp.125.000, - I	in conjunction that sect	urity not employed over the worktime,		

SPO – 4006a.7



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

- proven by Circular Letter by Ka SOU to All Manager of PT SNP.
- 2. Shows the evidence of payment of contract workers; Consist of harvesting, spraying, and maintenance contracts on April 2017.

### **Preventive Action** (filled by organization audited):

- 1. Committed to implment the payroll system in accordance with applicable regulations and set forth in the letter of Joint Commitment signed by All Manager of PT Sandika Natapalma.
- 2. The unit manager elect a more responsive PIC in this case appoint Senior Assistant, to handle the estate file requested by the auditor

### Assessor Evaluation and Conclusion (filled by auditor):

### Observation on 12 June 2017

The certificate holder has shown evidence of improvement:

- Statement of Commitment of the wage system to all workers in accordance with the guidance set forth in the CLA and the Regulation. The document is signed by each estate manager and Chairman of SOU 13, but there is not enough evidence that the commitment has been recognized and agreed by the Workers' Representative as an element that included in the Collective Labor Agreement.
- 2. Evidence of payment for spraying, maintenance and harvesting workers, but there is not enough evidence that the payment is against all contract workers that employed by PT SNP and not payment by head of the entourage Based on the above matters, this nonconformity is not fulfilled (Open).

### Observation on 16 June 2017

- 1. CH showed the recording of job inspection payment on May 2017 for for 5 contract workers (harvesters). There is also an explanation of the fulfillment that the wages paid to contract workers are properly paid to each contract worker employed by PT SNP.
- CH has also show a circular letter on May 15, 2017 no.SE-002/SOU13/V/2017 regarding the arrangement of working hours of the Estate security in PT SNP. The letter mentioned that submitted to all leaders of PT SNP of estate units to provide hours of security maximum of 40 hours in 1 week. (Closed with observation) all evidence and implementation will be verified through Re-verification Major (Site Visit).

#### Observation on 18 June 2017

CH has showed a Joint Statement of Commitment between the management of PT Sandika Natapalma and the Workers' Representative on the Wages System in compliance with applicable regulations. The Implementation will be verified at the time of Re verification Major (Site Visit).

Based on the above, the Non-conformance on this indicator has not been fulfilled (Open)

### **Re-verification Major NCR**

### 9 August 2017

Based on the statement from the Head of Administration Section PT Sandika Natapalma that starting as of May 2017 it has been determined that the working time of the week is a maximum of 40 hours and the maximum overtime is 7 hours for 6 working days (Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Saturday work For 7 work hours + 1 hour overtime and Friday 5 hours of work + 2 hours overtime based on shift each officer consisting of 3 shifts, ie: Morning at 06.00 - 14.00, noon at 14.00 - 22.00 and Night at 22:00 to 06:00 ). Based on the results of interviews with 2 security officers it is known that the shift system of work with the 3 time has been ongoing since the first and every officer is only allowed to take a maximum of 2 times work on Sunday in every month. All security officers, it is known that in addition to having social insurances (BPJS), they also get uniform and shoes every year. CH has also showed several examples of recording evidence related to the implementation of the work system, including:



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

- List Salaries (basic wages, allowances, overtime, rice) for Security Officers on July 2017.
- Attendance List of Security Officers on Tuesday, July 4, 2017.
- Security Incentive Benefit based on attendance in July 2017
- 2. It has been shown evidence of recording of payment of contract workers at Lembiru Estate, consisting of:
  - Cash Voucher Exit
  - Memorial Journal
  - Minutes of Job Inspection
  - List of Main Revenues of each Contract Worker
  - Payment receipts that have been signed by each worker.

Based on the evidences showed above, the nonconformity of this indicator was Closed

Verified by	:	Oktovianus Rusmin

NCR No. :	2017. 14	Issued by :	Rizliani Aprianita Hasibuan			
Date Issued :	21 April 2017	Time Limit :	20 June 2017			
NC Grade :	Major	Date of Closing :	14 June 2017			
Standard Ref. & :			umented and communicated to all			
Requirement	levels of the workforce and oper	ations				
Non-Conformance D	Description & Evidence observed (	filled by auditor):				
and operations.	Certification Holder have not been able to show evidence of socialization of human rights policy to all levels of workers and operations.					
	s (filled by organization audited):					
•	nas been conducted socialization, ar	nd the next implementa	tion will conduct in 2018. So that in			
2017 not done socializ						
	lled by organization audited):					
•	Rights Policy for 2017 that implement	entation in each unit or	n May 17 to be socialized to all levels			
of employees.						
	illed by organization audited):					
			t the beginning of every year (once a			
• •	efresh the company's policy informat					
Assessor Evaluation Observation on 5 Ju	n and Conclusion (filled by auditor):	1				
		rights policy to worker	a in Estate and mill units, including:			
	CH has showed a recording of the socialization of human rights policy to workers in Estate and mill units, including:					
Lembiru Estate: socialization was conducted on May 1, 2017 and attended by 118 workers.						
•	<ul> <li>Lembiru Factory: socialization was conducted on May 8, 2017 and was attended by 59 workers</li> <li>Aawatan Estate: socialization was conducted on May 6, 2017 and attended by 145 participants</li> </ul>					
		•	nird parties, such as contractors and			
	on this, the discrepancy in this indica					
Suppliers. Daseu C		tor is not runnied (Oper	17			
Observation on 14 J	une 2017					
		on (Minutes Photos a	and Attendance List of Participants)			
			ntractor, dated on June 7, 2017.			



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

 Based on evidences, then the Nonconformity on this indicator is declared Closed.

 Verified by
 :

 Oktovianus Rusmin

NCR No. :	2017.15	Issued by :	Oktovianus Rusmin				
Date Issued :	21 April 2017	Time Limit :	20 June 2017				
NC Grade :	Major (to be Major 8.1)	Date of Closing :	9 August 2017				
Standard Ref. & :	E.3.1						
Requirement	<ul> <li>The site shall have written procedures and/or work instructions to ensure the implementation of all the elements specified in these requirements. This shall include at minimum the following:</li> <li>a. Complete and up to date procedures covering the implementation of all the elements in these requirements;</li> <li>b. The name of the person having overall responsibility for and authority over the implementation of these requirements and compliance with all applicable requirements. This person shall be able to demonstrate awareness of the site</li> </ul>						
	procedures for the implementation of this standard.						
Non-Conformance D	escription & Evidence observed						
<ul> <li>Based document verification and interview of Bulking Kelampai staff was known that there is not yet the procedure was covered the personnel in charge in implmentation of SCCS requirement.</li> <li>Based verification of daily report document and interview of related staff in Kelampai Bulking that known the personnel in charge not yet understood the separate mchanism (documentation) of dispatch volume of Certified Product (CPO and PK) and Non Certified Product.</li> <li>Root Cause Analysis (filled by organization audited):</li> </ul>							
	mented the specific decision due to	all of element was expl	ained in SCCS requirement				
Corrective Action (fil	led by organization audited):						
Assistant in Kelampai • Establish the Procedu	Conducting appointment to person in charge of application of SCCS requirement by Chairman SOU to Responsible / Bulking Assistant in Kelampai Bulking Establish the Procedures for applying the SCCS requirements coverage the bulking unit						
	conducting of socialization to all officers regarding the SCCS requirement in Kelampai Bulking eventive Action (filled by organization audited):						
Make specific provisions through the Declaration by the SOU Chairman and all Unit Managers on commitment to the implementation of the requirements and compliance with all SCCS requirements in the Bulking Kelampai operating unit attached to the SCCS SOP of SNP							
	and Conclusion (filled by auditor):						
	u <b>ne 2017</b> has shown proof of improvement: SOU13 / SOU13 / V / 2017, dated N	/lay 15, 2017, regarding	a Appointment of Person in charge of				



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

#### Major NCR Re-verification 9 August 2017

- Personnel in charge in bulking have been able to demonstrate the mechanism of product delivery (CPO and PK) in accordance with existing SOPs and including administrative systems.
- There have been shows several samples of dispatch documents for CPO and PK products
- Use of SIME weight to document CPO and PK process acceptance from POM Lembiru, as well as shipment delivery/shipment (dispatch) of CPO and PK products from Bulking Kelampai area to buyers

Verified by

: Oktovianus Rusmin

NCR No.	:	2017.16	Issued by :	Team Auditor
Date Issued	:	21 April 2017	Time Limit :	20 June 2017
NC Grade	:	Major	Date of Closing :	10 August 2017
Standard Ref. & Requirement	:	• •		their activities, and develop and e continual improvement in key

Non-Conformance Description & Evidence observed (filled by auditor):

### Indicator 4.7.3 Health and safety Programme and PPE Using (Closed out on August 10, 2017)

- · HIRAC review and revision of risk control in each work area
- Provision of appropriate PPE in each work area
- Monitoring the completeness of PPE
- · Monitoring the First Aid Kit
- Determination of Monitoring Officer at Estate and POM

#### Indicator 4.7.5 Implementation of First Aid (Closed out on August 10, 2017)

- Determination of Monitoring Officer at Estate and POM
- Monitoring the First Aid Kit
- Understanding the usefulness of the contents of the First Aid Box to the Monitoring Officers in Estate and POM conducted directly by the company doctors

# Indicator 4.7.6 Health and Employment Insurance Programme (Non Permanent Workers) - (Closed out on August 09, 2017)

- All contract workers must complete the terms of employment at the time of initial admission
- Register all workers (including contract workers) in BPJS Membership

#### Indicator 5.3.2 Waste Management of Chemicals (Closed out on 9 August 2017)

- Socialization to workers and all contractors working with PT Sandika Natapalma on handling of chemical material
   and Hazardous Waste
- Monitorng existence of chemical material and Hazardous Waste stock (Exit Balance and Entry of Materials)
- Complete the warning and symbols in the chemical material and Hazardous Waste storage

# Indicator 6.5.1 The CH has not been able to show payment documents for contract labor (Closed out on August 10, 2017)

- · Socialization (explanation) about work shift to the security officers
- Determination of overtime working hours in accordance with the standards set by the company with reference to applicable regulations

SPO - 4006a.7



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

SCCS (Module E) E.3.1 (Closed out on August 9, 2017)

• Revision the procedure related to SCCS and due to operations in Plantations, Factories and Bulking

Socialization or understanding to relevant staff in SCCS implementation from estate to bulking

Root Cause Analysis (filled by organization audited):

There was no Internal Audit related to RSPO requirement by responsible staff

**Corrective Action** (filled by organization audited):

The PSQM Team arrange the programme and conduct the Internal Audit realetd to RSPO implmentation requirement and reported to POM Manager and PSQM Manager per 6 month

**Preventive Action** (filled by organization audited):

The PSQM team periodically conducts internal audits to the unit that will conduct the RSPO Audit to review the readiness and compliance of RSPO's compliance and reported to the unit manager and the PSQM manager.

Assessor Evaluation and Conclusion (filled by auditor):

#### Verification on 18 June 2017

The Certificate Holder has submitted the results of the RSPO Standard Internal Audit RSPO Requirements by a competent party made on June 13, 2017. However, there is insufficient evidence that non-compliance with related indicators (4.7.5, 4.7.6 & 6.5.1) has been implemented and some Non-conformance based on Field Findings will be verified at Site Visit Re-verification Major.

### Major NCR Re-verification

### 9 – 10 August 2017

Verification has been done to repeated nonconformities was explained above and based on documentary improvements, interviews to relevant staff and field observations, all Non-conformities have been Closed out. The auditor team will observe the consistency from the implementation of continuous improvement by the Certificate Holder during the next visits in ASA-4

Verified by : Oktovianus Rusmin



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

NCR No. :	2017.17	Issued by	:	Team Auditor				
Date Issued :	21 April 2017	Time Limit	:	ASA-4				
NC Grade :	Minor	Date of Closing	:					
Standard Ref. & :	RSPO Cert. System 4.2.4							
Requirement Time Bound Plan Implementation								
Non-Conformance D	Description & Evidence observed (	dilengkapi oleh auditor,	):					
of PT Budidaya Agro	lestari because it has not yet finali dure (RaCP). It is based on informa	zed the compensatio	n	ound Plan in the certification process process related to Remediation and ensation Panel to Certification Body				
Message	FW: liability disclosure of PT Sa	ndika Natapalma subsidiary of Simedarby	- M	essage (HTML)				
Reply Reply Forward to All	to Create Other r* Rule Actions* Actions							
Click here to download pictures. To help From: Yuniar Mitikauji [mitikauji@mu	protect your privacy, Outlook prevented automatic download of some pic tucertification.com	tures in this message.		Sent: Ti				
To: o.rusmin@mutucertification.c		; 'Radityo Puspanjana'; 'Octo Nainggolan'						
Subject: FW: liability disclosure of P www.mutucertification.com	T Sandika Natapalma subsidiary of Simedarby							
From: RSPO Compensation [mailto Sent: Wednesday, May 03, 2017 1: To: Yuniar Mitikauji Cc: Naila Karima; Octo Nainggolan; Subject: Re: liability disclosure of P	38 PM							
Hi Yuniar.								
Thanks for the explanation.								
				management unit to be included in the certification scop				
Since the unit has an active c Natapalma.	ompensation case and considered to be the initial cert	tification of the unit (PT BAL), t	this	unit should not be included in the certification scope of P				
Thanks.								
 Best regards, Dillon Sarim Compensation Executive   Roundtabl T: +603 23021500 ext. 410   F: +603 "Promoting The Growth And Use Of Suz	23021542   <b>W</b> : <u>www.rspo.org</u>							
🚱 💿 ⊌ 🕞 Yuniar	🖼 FW: liab 🧱 👔 ASA-3 👔 Remedi 🗐 NCR Le	MCR Le 🖉 Capture 🛛 RS	SPO o	🛠 Kamus2 🛛 🖉 🏂 🔇 😵 🞸 🛠 🛓 😔 🖹 🚸 🏲 att				
Root Cause Analysi	s (filled by organization audited):							
Corrective Action (fil	lled by organization audited):							
Preventive Action (fi	lled by organization audited):							
Assessor Evaluation	n and Conclusion (filled by auditor):							
Verified by :								



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

#### 3.5.3 Opportunity for Improvement

No	Ref Std	Descriptions
1	Major 2.1.1	The company has the opportunity to evaluate the training program OHS for heavy equipment operator and power and production equipment.

### 3.5.4 Noteworthy Positive Components

No	Ref Std	Descriptions
1		The company has a commitment to implement the principles of sustainable palm oil management
2		Company has earned the RSPO Certificate in 2014
3		Company has earned the ISPO Certificate in 2016 (PT Sandika Natapalma)
4		Received an Award from the Ministry of Environment & Forestry (Program Performance Rating, In Environmental Management – PROPER Biru, 2016 – 2017)
5		Company Have made Cooperation Agreement / Partnership with local community for local Community Estate Program (Plasma)



#### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

### 3.6 Summary of Arising Issues from Public, Management and Auditor Response

Public Issues	
(Institution/ NGO/Community)	Auditor Responses
<ul> <li>Department of Housing, Settlement and Environment at Ketapang Regency</li> <li>The Company has regularly reported Environmental Management Plan/Environmental Monitoring Plan reports, quarterly reports hazardous waste and effluent quality</li> <li>No issue about land fire and environmental pollution</li> <li>Need maintanance about hazardous waste</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>There is no negative issues from the government agency. Company has demonstrated compliance with the RSPO criteria 2.1, 4.4, 4.6, 5.1, 5.3 and 5.5</li> <li>Based on document verification, company has submitted implementation report environmental, 10 March 2017 to Department of Housing, Settlement and Environment at Ketapang Regency.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Public figure Sukakarya Village</li> <li>Mr Syahbariansyah</li> <li>Based on the results of the interview, it is known that Syahbariansyah is also a member of the SPS plantation cooperative</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Based on interview with surrounding village representative that known there was no land dispute or environmental issues as written criterion 2.3; 5.1, 6.1 and</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Sukakarya village there are two cooperatives namely cooperate plantation Sejahtera Palma Sejati (SPS) and Mitra Usaha Tani Sejahtera (MUTS)</li> <li>The company has sent a questionnaire related to SIA monitoring program</li> <li>Once carried out the socialization of land fires</li> <li>The company helps clean water if there are activities in both religious and marriage villages.</li> <li>If there is a direct complaint submitted to the PSD officer</li> <li>The company has a good relationship with the community.</li> <li>Land dispute is not available in the village of Sukakarya</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>environmental issues as written criterion 2.3, 5.1, 6.1 and 6.4.</li> <li>The company has had CSR program and implementation. It refer to criterion 6.11.</li> </ul>
Public figure Karya Baru Village	
<ul> <li>Mr Julian Arius</li> <li>Based on the interviews it is known that Mr. Julian Arius is also the Chairman of the SPS plantation cooperative</li> <li>SPS cooperative has 555 members from Karya Baru village and Suka Karya village</li> <li>Cooperatives formed in 2009</li> <li>The company has made LPKP report every month and submitted to cooperatives</li> <li>Complaints from cooperatives are in the production LPKP report for plasma plantations is always minus</li> <li>CSR activities are somewhat less on the grounds of New Works, which may be due to the lack of socialization of the CSR progaram.</li> <li>The Company once conducted HCV socialization in the village of Karya Baru</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Based on interview with surrounding viillage representative that known there was no land dispute or environmental issues as written criterion 2.3; 5.1, 6.1 and 6.4.</li> <li>The company has had CSR program and implementation. It refer to criterion 6.11.</li> <li>Based on interview with community representation in Karya Baru Village Complaints from cooperatives are in the production LPKP report for plasma plantations is always minus and based on the results of confirmation with the management is known that the payment of plasma plantation is still little due to credit payments by bank</li> </ul>
Pelanjau Jaya village Dayak customary chief (Demung)	

SPO - 4006a.7



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

Public Issues (Institution/ NGO/Community)	Auditor Responses
<ul> <li>Based on the results of the interview is known that the father of Demung is also the Chairman of the cooperative Garden MUTS and transport contractors FFB the company always helps every day Dayak customary activities that exist in the surrounding villages.</li> <li>Once involved in determining HCV area in both PT SNP.</li> <li>The cooperative was formed in 2008, with a credit agreement in 2013.</li> <li>The Company has prepared a monthly LPKP report and submitted it to the cooperative</li> <li>Members of the MUTS cooperative consist of 200 pelajau Jaya village, 306 members of sukakarya village, 525 members' village of belaban.</li> <li>For Pelajau village there is no new land clearing for oil palm.</li> <li>There is an aspiration in the form of repairing village roads leading to the gardens because some villagers work in the company.</li> <li>As a contractor there is a letter of agreement renewed every 3 months, and for the payment until now smoothly</li> <li>Contractor employees have been provided with PPE, and have health BPJS from the village.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Based on interview with surrounding village representative that known there was no land dispute or environmental issues as written criterion 2.3; 5.1, 5.2, 6.1 and 6.4.</li> <li>The company has had CSR program and implementation. It refer to criterion 6.11.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Manpower Agency</li> <li>Quarterly Guiding committee of occupational health and safety report has been reported by the company.</li> <li>Annually Manpower year of 2016 report has been reported by the company.</li> <li>The companies have set wages in accordance with applicable regulations.</li> <li>The Companies have regularly reported accidents. There were no fatal occupational accidents in the past year.</li> <li>There are no negative issues related employment such as discrimination or the use of underage labor.</li> <li>Agency has known about the boiler permission of boiler contractor and all contractors worker have equipped PPE by contractors.</li> <li>all workers have been registered of labor social insurance and labor health insurance.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>All obligation report by company has been verified by auditor team as written on indicator 1.1.1.</li> <li>The company has implemented minimum wage refer to the latest regulation as written in 6.5.1.</li> <li>The companies have not implemented overtime refer to applicable regulations and collective labor agreement and became nonconformity.</li> <li>Based on document verification and interview with workers, not all workers have been registered of labor social insurance and labor health insurance and became nonconformity in indicator 4.7.6</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Labor Union</li> <li>There is no negative issues such as discrimination, the use of labor under 18 years or sexual abuse issues.</li> <li>Providing wages in compliance with applicable regulations.</li> <li>Until the audit takes place, there has been no complaints from workers.</li> <li>There were no fatal work accidents in the last 1 year.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>The companies have implemented minimum wage refer to the latest regulation as written in 6.5.1.</li> <li>The companies have not implemented overtime refer to applicable regulations and collective labor agreement and became nonconformity.</li> <li>Based on document verification and interview with workers, not all workers have been registered of labor</li> </ul>

SPO - 4006a.7

Prepared by Mutuagung Lestari for Lembiru POM – PT Sandika Natapalma (Sime Darby Plantation Sdn Bhd)



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

Public Issues	
(Institution/ NGO/Community)	Auditor Responses
<ul> <li>All employees have been included in the program BPJS employment and health.</li> <li>The Companies have conducted periodic health checks to workers with high risk. The Companies have provided PPE for workers such as safety shoes, google glass.</li> </ul>	<ul><li>social insurance and labor health insurance and became nonconformity in indicator 4.7.6.</li><li>It Has been discribed with indicator 4.7.3</li></ul>
Local Contractor's workers (FFB Transport)	
<ul> <li>Companies had socialized policies such as corporate codes and the use of labor over 18 years.</li> <li>Contractor's workers has given PPE by the contractors and company.</li> <li>The entire execution of the work and payment in accordance with the applicable agreement.</li> </ul>	Based on document verification, show that the rights and obligation of each party has been set in the contract.
Contractor supervisor (Replanting)	
<ul> <li>Companies had socialized policies such as corporate codes and the use of labor over 18 years.</li> <li>Contractor's workers has given PPE by the contractors.</li> <li>The entire execution of the work and payment in accordance with the applicable agreement.</li> <li>Registration of labor social insurance and labor health insurance for contractors workers still in progress.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Based on document verification, show that the rights and obligation of each party has been set in the contract.</li> </ul>
Gender Committee	
<ul> <li>Grievance Mechanism related to the incidence of sexual harassment have been socialized to women and Mothers/Wife workers.</li> <li>Within the last one year no event reporting sexual harassment or discrimination.</li> <li>Management of the gender committee has the program related to sexual harassment policies, and protection of reproductive rights. Socialization also includes a ban on pregnant and lactating women to spray. Socialization is delivered through meetings like recitation etc.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>According o document verification and interview with workers, there was no issues related to violation of the rights of woman.</li> <li>From the results of interviews with workers, the company has implemented of Company Policies such as reproductive rights and prohibition of pregnant woman to spray. It refer to criterion 6.9</li> </ul>
Manpower Agency	
<ul> <li>Quarterly Guiding committee of occupational health and safety report has been reported by the company</li> <li>Annulaly Manpower year of 2016 report has been reported by the company</li> <li>The companies have set wages in accordance with applicable regulations</li> <li>The companies have regularly reported accidents. There were no fatal occupational accidents in the past year</li> <li>There are no negative issues related employment such as discrimination or the use of under age labour</li> <li>Agency has known about the boiler permission of boiler contractor and all contractors worker have equipped PPE by contractors</li> <li>All workers have been registered of labour social insurance and labour health insurance</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>All obligation report by company has been verified by auditor team as written on indicator 1.1.1</li> <li>He company has implemented minimum wage refer to the latest regulations as written in 6.5.1</li> <li>The companies have not implemented overtime refer to applicable regulations and collective labour agreement and became non-conformity</li> <li>Based on document verification and interview with workers, not all workers have been registered of labor social insurance and labour health insurance. Its became a nonconformity in indicator 4.7.6</li> </ul>

SPO - 4006a.7



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

Public Issues (Institution/ NGO/Community)	Auditor Responses
Environmental Agency Ketapang Dsitrict	There is no negative issues from the government agency.
<ul> <li>The company has had ANDAL document</li> <li>The Company has submitted a RKL-RPL implementation report to Environmental Agency of Ketapang District every six month.</li> <li>PT SNP has had license of hazardous waste warehouse. The company also has mechanism to manage the hazardous waste from estate.</li> <li>No negative issues related environmental</li> <li>Hazardous waste from the company has been managed in accordance with regulation and the company has cooperated with the licensed transporter and collector of hazardous waste.</li> <li>The company has a permit to dispose of effluent into land application</li> <li>The company has been controlling the hazardous waste to Environmental Agency of Ketapang District</li> <li>There is no issue of fires and pollution caused by the company's operations.</li> </ul>	Company has demonstrated compliance with the RSPO criteria 2.1, 4.4, 4.6, 5.1, 5.3 and 5.5
Plantation Agency	
Public consultation with plantation Agency of Ketapang cannot be held due to unavailable staff at the moment	However Auditor has left the questionnaire that reolied on April 20th 2017



#### RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT

# CERTIFIED ORGANISATION'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF INTERNAL RESPONSIBILITY 4.0 4.1 Formal Sign-off of Assessment Findings Hereunder sign by management representative from inspected company and audit team to acknowledge a field assessment and agree for all content explained in this assessment report, included of nonconformities issues. Signed on behalf of: PT Sandika Nata Palma Mutuagung Lestari Head of PSQM Minamas Plantation, Sime Darby Plantation Sdn Bhd Lead Auditor Mohammad Pirabaharan **Oktovianus Rusmin** 9 August 2017 9 August 2017



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

#### APPENDICES

Α	ppendix 1. List of Stakeholder	Contacted in the RSPO C	ertification Proce	ess			
No	Institution/NGO/Community	Address	Phone/Email	Form of Communication	Date of Contact	Respo Yes	onse No
1	Department of Housing, Settlement and Environment at Ketapang Regency	JI. HOS Cokroaminoto Ketapang – Kalimantan Barat	-	Interviews	17 April 2017	√	
2	Informal Leader in Sukakarya Village Mr Syahbariansyah	Sub District of Marau	-	Interviews	18 April 2017	$\checkmark$	
3	Informal Leader in Karya Baru Village Mr Julian Arius	Sub District of Marau	-	Interviews	18 April 2017	$\checkmark$	
4	Pelanjau Jaya village Dayak customary chief (Demung)	Sub District of Marau	-	Interviews	18 April 2017	$\checkmark$	
5	Manpower Agency	JI. HOS Cokroaminoto Ketapang – Kalimantan Barat	-	Interviews	17 April 2017	$\checkmark$	
6	Labor Union		-	Interview	18 April 2017	$\checkmark$	
7	Local Contractor's workers (FFB Transport)	Sub District of Marau	-	Interview	18 April 2017	$\checkmark$	
8	Contractor supervisor (Replanting)	Sub District of Marau	-	Interview	18 April 2017	$\checkmark$	
9	Manpower Agency	JI. HOS Cokroaminoto Ketapang – Kalimantan Barat	-	Interviews	17 April 2017	$\checkmark$	
10	Environmental Agency Ketapang Dsitrict	Jl. HOS Cokroaminoto Ketapang – Kalimantan Barat	-	Interviews	17 April 2017	$\checkmark$	
11	Plantation Agency	JI. HOS Cokroaminoto Ketapang – Kalimantan Barat	-	Questioner	17 April 2017	$\checkmark$	
12	Aliansi Masyarakat Adat Nusantara	Jakarta	<u>rumahaman@c</u> bn.net.id	Questioner via email	13 April 2017		~
13	Sawit Watch	Bogor	info@sawitwatc h.or.id	Questioner via email	13 April 2017		$\checkmark$
14	Wahana Lingkungan Hidup	Jakarta	informasi@walh i.or.id	Questioner via email	13 April 2017		$\checkmark$
15	WWF Indonesia	Jakarta	wwf- indonesia@wwf. or.id	Questioner via email	13 April 2017		~
16	Gender Committee	Sub District of Marau	-	Interview	18 April 2017	$\checkmark$	
17	<ul> <li>Internal stakeholder:</li> <li>Harvester (3 person in Lembiru Estate and 2 person in Awatan esatate)</li> <li>Chemical applicator (1 men and 7 women in LBE and 1</li> </ul>	Sub District of Marau	-	Interview	18 – 19 April 2017	V	
	men and 7 women in Awatan						

SPO – 4006a.7 Prepared by Mutuagung Lestari for Lembiru POM – PT Sandika Natapalma (SimeDarby Plantation Sdn Bhd)

Page 160



### RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT

<ul><li>Estate).</li><li>Mill: Loading ramp 4 person, boiler 1 person, engine room</li></ul>			
1 person.			



### RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT

### Appendix 2. Assessment Program

DATE		17 – 22 April 2017	
PLANNED TIME	ACTUAL DURATION	PROCESSES / CLAUSES TO BE AUDITED	AUDITOR
Monday/Senin			
06.30 - 09.00 09.30 - 13.00	06.30 – 09.00 09.30 – 13.00	JAKARTA →KETAPANG Stakeholders Meeting and Consultation: • Ketapang District Government and local NGO	Auditor Team     Auditor Team
13.00 – 15.00	13.00 – 15.00	KETAPANG $\rightarrow$ SITE PT. SNP	Auditor Team
16.00 – 16.30	16.00 – 16.30	<b>Opening Meeting</b> (Brief Introduction, Audit scope confirmation, Standards Use, Audit Objectives and Audit Agenda Explanation)	Auditor Team     Auditor Team
16.30 – 17.00	16.30 – 17.00	Confirmation/Preparation for Field Visit and Stakeholder Consultation	
	a, 18 April 2017		
08.00 - 12.00	08.00 - 12.00	<ul> <li>Field Observation LEMBIRU ESTATE</li> <li>Legal Operational Boundary and Poles Monitoring.</li> <li>Manuring, Spraying, Harvesting, Integrated Pest Management (IPM), Empty Fruit Bunch Application, Health and Safety Implementation</li> <li>Land Fire facilities, Chemical Storage, etc</li> <li>Conservation (HCV) Area, Soil Erosion, Land Application</li> <li>Hazardous Waste management</li> <li>Worker Facilities (housing, health clinic, clean water, etc)</li> <li>Worker Welfare (payments, complaint mechanism)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>ORN</li> <li>APP/HRK</li> <li>RPJ</li> <li>RZA</li> <li>RZA</li> <li>RZA</li> <li>RZA</li> </ul>
12.00 – 14.00	12.00 – 14.00	Nearest village and community leader  LUNCH BREAK	YHN     Auditor Team
			• Auditor leam
14.00 – 16.00	14.00 – 16.00	<ul> <li>Field Observation LEMBIRU POM</li> <li>WWTP (IPAL), Land Application (LA), Hazardous Waste Material (B3) management, Water Treatment Plant (WTP)</li> <li>Supply Chain, K3 (OHS)</li> </ul>	• YHN/RPJ • ARD
14.00 – 16.00	14.00 – 16.00	<ul> <li>Stakeholders Consultation:</li> <li>Labour union and gender committee</li> </ul>	• RZA
16.30 – 17.00	16.30 – 17.00	Field Observation Clarification & Audit Progress Information	Auditor Team
	abu, 19 April 2017		
08.00 - 12.00	08.00 - 12.00	<ul> <li>Field Observation AWATAN ESTATE</li> <li>Legal Operational Boundary and Poles Monitoring.</li> <li>Manuring, Spraying, Harvesting, Integrated Pest Management (IPM), Empty Fruit Bunch Application, Health and Safety Implementation</li> </ul>	• ORN • APP/HRK
		<ul> <li>Land Fire facilities, Chemical Storage, etc</li> <li>Conservation (HCV) Area, Soil Erosion, Land Application</li> <li>Hazardous Waste management</li> <li>Worker Facilities (housing, health clinic, clean water, etc)</li> </ul>	• RPJ • YHN • RZA • RZA

SPO – 4006a.7 Prepared by Mutuagung Lestari for Lembiru POM – PT Sandika Natapalma (SimeDarby Plantation Sdn Bhd)

Page 162



### **RSPO ASSESSMENT REPORT**

	DATE	17 – 22 April 2017	
PLANNED TIME	ACTUAL DURATION	PROCESSES / CLAUSES TO BE AUDITED	AUDITOR
		Worker Welfare (payments, complaint mechanism)	• RZA
12.00 – 14.00	12.00 - 14.00	LUNCH BREAK	
14.00 – 15.00 15.00 – 17.00	14.00 – 15.00 15.00 – 17.00	<ul> <li>Continuing of Field Observation (if needed)</li> <li>Document Review and Review of Previous Visit Non-conformance (ASA-2)</li> <li>Clarification of Public Consultation and Field Observation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Auditor Team</li> <li>Auditor Team</li> <li>Auditor Team</li> </ul>
Thursday/Kam	is, 20 April 2017		
08.00 - 12.00	08.00 - 12.00	<ul> <li>Field Observation HGU PT Budidaya Agro Lestari</li> <li>Legal Operational Boundary and Poles Monitoring.</li> <li>Manuring, Spraying, Harvesting, Integrated Pest Management (IPM), Empty Fruit Bunch Application, Health and Safety Implementation</li> <li>Land Fire facilities, Chemical Storage, etc</li> <li>Conservation (HCV) Area, Soil Erosion, Land Application</li> <li>Hazardous Waste management</li> <li>Worker Facilities (housing, health clinic, clean water, etc)</li> <li>Worker Welfare (payments, complaint mechanism)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>ORN</li> <li>APP/HRK</li> <li>RPJ</li> <li>YHN</li> <li>RZA</li> <li>RZA</li> <li>RZA</li> </ul>
12.00 – 13.00	12.00 – 13.00	BREAK	
14.00 – 15.00	14.00 – 15.00	Continue Field Observation (if needed) and outstanding issue	Auditor Team
15.00 – 17.00	15.00 – 17.00	<ul> <li>Document review:</li> <li>RSPO/ISPO Document Review and clarification of field observation</li> </ul>	Auditor Team
Friday/Jumat,	21 April 2017		
08.00 - 10.00	08.00 - 10.00	<ul> <li>Document review:</li> <li>RSPO/ISPO Document Review and clarification of field observation</li> <li>Completion of checklist and clarification/ follow-up on outstanding audit issues</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Auditor Team</li><li>Auditor Team</li></ul>
11.30 – 13.30	11.30 – 13.30	BREAK	Auditor Team
13.30 – 16.00 16.00 – 17.00 15.30 – 21.30	13.30 – 16.00 16.00 – 17.00 15.30 – 21.30	<ul><li>Team meeting (preparation for closing meeting)</li><li>Closing Meeting</li></ul>	<ul><li>Auditor Team</li><li>Auditor Team</li></ul>
		PT SNP (Lembiru) → KETAPANG	Auditor Team
	u, 22 April 2017		Auditon Terre
09.40 – 10.40	09.40 – 10.40	KETAPANG→JAKARTA	Auditor Team